

# Choices in Recovery – Research References

This is a list of all research references for Craig Wagner's book, *Choices in Recovery*. It contains active hotlinks to the abstracts, full-text studies, web pages, PDFs, etc. Many links point to the PubMed database at [www.NCBI.NLM.NIH.gov/Pubmed](http://www.NCBI.NLM.NIH.gov/Pubmed) (those with PMID/PMCID numbers).

References listed here are exactly the same as those listed in the printed book with a publication date of 2025-03-31. The publication date of the book is found on the first page of the References at the very end of the book.

See [www.OnwardMentalHealth.com/book](http://www.OnwardMentalHealth.com/book) for ordering printed copies of the book.

See [www.OnwardMentalHealth.com/resources](http://www.OnwardMentalHealth.com/resources) for a large number of additional mental health resources integrated with *Choices in Recovery*.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1	<sup>1</sup> Breggin P, Today's Greatest Mental Health Need: Psychiatric Drug Withdrawal Programs, Huffington Post, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/1t5lVd">http://goo.gl/1t5lVd</a> .
2	<sup>1</sup> Van Dahlen B, Our Shared Mission...to End Suicide, Time Magazine, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/VXZsQe">http://goo.gl/VXZsQe</a> .
3	<sup>1</sup> Cassani M, We need a smorgasbord of mental health options, Beyond Meds - Alternatives to Psychiatry, , <a href="http://goo.gl/5ZXoSsk">http://goo.gl/5ZXoSsk</a> .
4	<sup>1</sup> Andrew G, Editorial: Better Options for Mental Health Treatment are Needed, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/fFKY2x">http://goo.gl/fFKY2x</a> .
5	<sup>1</sup> Bielavitz S, Effective Mental Health Consumer Education: A Preliminary Exploration, J Behav Health SR 2011, PMID: PMC3071653.
6	<sup>1</sup> McHugh RK et al, Patient preference for psychological vs pharmacologic treatment of psychiatric disorders: a meta-analytic review, J Clin Psychiatry. 2013, PMCID: PMC4156137. "...three-fold preference for psychological treatment ..."
7	<sup>1</sup> Cochrane Collaboration, <a href="http://www.cochrane.org">www.cochrane.org</a> .
8	<sup>1</sup> American Psychological Assoc, Website on Research-Supported Psychological Treatments, <a href="http://goo.gl/EzysO2">http://goo.gl/EzysO2</a> .
9	<sup>1</sup> Canadian Psychological Assoc, The Efficacy and Effectiveness of Psychological Treatments, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/ysJzMf">http://goo.gl/ysJzMf</a> .
10	<sup>1</sup> British Psychological Soc Centre for Outcomes Research and Effectiveness, Treatment Choice in Psychological Therapies and Counselling, 2018, <a href="https://goo.gl/DtkX7m">https://goo.gl/DtkX7m</a> .
11	<sup>1</sup> Aust Psychological Assoc, Evidence-based Psychological Interventions in the Treatment of Mental Disorders: A Literature Review Fourth Edition, 2010, <a href="https://goo.gl/oSCaz5">https://goo.gl/oSCaz5</a> .
12	<sup>1</sup> World Health Organization, mhGAP Evidence Resource Centre, <a href="http://goo.gl/nveA3z">http://goo.gl/nveA3z</a> .
13	<sup>1</sup> American Psychiatric Association, American Psychiatric Association Practice Guidelines, <a href="http://goo.gl/y4sgzy">http://goo.gl/y4sgzy</a> .
14	<sup>1</sup> Brown R et al, How to Use Herbs, Nutrients and Yoga in Mental Health Care, WW Norton & Co, 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/cWlG0g">http://goo.gl/cWlG0g</a> .
15	<sup>1</sup> Lake J MD and Spiegel D MD, Complementary and Alternative Treatments in Mental Health Care, American Psychiatric Publishing, 2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/viTvLs">http://goo.gl/viTvLs</a> .
16	<sup>1</sup> Lake J, Textbook of Integrative Mental Health Care, Thieme Medical Publishers, 2007.
17	<sup>1</sup> Lake J, Book series "The Integrative Mental Health Solution", 2015, Includes: a) Dementia and mild cognitive impairment, b) Alcohol and Drug Abuse, c) Psychosis, d) Insomnia, e) Post-traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), f) Anxiety, g) Bipolar disorder and h) Depression.
18	<sup>1</sup> Walsh W, Nutrient Power Heal Your Biochemistry and Heal your Brain, Skyhorse Publishing, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/DxolvQ">http://goo.gl/DxolvQ</a> .
19	<sup>1</sup> Stradford D et al, Complementary and Alternative Medicine Treatments in Psychiatry, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/vSC856">http://goo.gl/vSC856</a> .
20	<sup>1</sup> Sarris J, Herbal medicine for depression, anxiety and insomnia: A review of psychopharmacology and clinical evidence, European Neuropsychopharmacology , 2011. PMID: 21601431, <a href="http://goo.gl/v2CSm4">http://goo.gl/v2CSm4</a> .
21	<sup>1</sup> Zessin D, Codex Alternus : Treatment of Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder and Drug-induced Side Effects, 2015, <a href="http://www.alternativementalhealth.com">www.alternativementalhealth.com</a> .
22	<sup>1</sup> Zessin D, Codex Alternus: Alternative Treatments for Depression and Anxiety - A Comprehensive Review of Scientific Studies Since 1950, 2014.
23	<sup>1</sup> Mental Health America, Complementary & Alternative Medicine for Mental Health, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/ftQlAo">http://goo.gl/ftQlAo</a> .
24	<sup>1</sup> Dixon L, The 2009 Schizophrenia PORT Psychosocial Treatment Recommendations and Summary Statements, Schizophrenia Bulletin, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/Jf6vKw">http://goo.gl/Jf6vKw</a> .
25	<sup>1</sup> Lake J, Integrative Treatment of Bipolar Disorder: A Review of the Evidence and Recommendations, Psych Times, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/7lGU7U">http://goo.gl/7lGU7U</a> .
26	<sup>1</sup> Van Etten M, Comparative Efficacy of Treatments for Post-traumatic Stress Disorder: A Meta-Analysis, Clinl Psychology and Psychoth, 1998, <a href="http://goo.gl/QSs5Gx">http://goo.gl/QSs5Gx</a> .
27	<sup>1</sup> Frese, FJ et. al, Integrating evidence-based practices and the recovery model, Psych Svcs, 2001, PMID: 11684741.
28	<sup>1</sup> Pūras D, United Nations General Assembly, Report of the Special Rapporteur on the right of everyone to the enjoyment of the highest attainable standard of physical and mental health, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/R5LbPJ">https://goo.gl/R5LbPJ</a> .
29	<sup>1</sup> Bellack A et al, Scientific and Consumer Models of Recovery in Schizophrenia: Concordance, Contrasts, and Implications, Schiz Bulletin, 2006, PMID: 16461575, <a href="http://goo.gl/cB2Ydg">http://goo.gl/cB2Ydg</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

30	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-5) is the American Psychiatric Association's widely criticized classification and diagnostic tool. A research specialist calls it "astonishingly arbitrary" (Caplan P, <a href="http://goo.gl/1UJZxA">http://goo.gl/1UJZxA</a> ). The pharmaceutical industry has significant influence on content (69 percent of APA Committee have financial ties to Big Pharma, <a href="https://goo.gl/inmdpV">https://goo.gl/inmdpV</a> ). An open letter from the American Psychological Association signed by 13,000 people decried this influence. The Director of the NIMH indicates the DSM-5 has a "lack of validity... It is critical to realize that we cannot succeed if we use DSM categories as the 'gold standard' ... That is why NIMH will be re-orienting its research away from DSM categories." (Insel T, Director's Blog: Transforming Diagnosis, April 29, 2013).
31	<sup>1</sup> Superior Health Council. DSM (5): The use and status of diagnosis and classification of mental health problems, 2019, Report 9360, <a href="http://bit.ly/2HRBMVr">http://bit.ly/2HRBMVr</a> .
32	<sup>1</sup> Allsopp K et al, Heterogeneity in psychiatric diagnostic classification. Psychiatry Research, 2019, PMID: 31279246.
33	<sup>1</sup> American Psychiatric Publishing, DSM-5 Handbook of Differential Diagnosis, Chapter 1. Differential Diagnosis Step by Step, copied 6/2/15 <a href="http://goo.gl/KrebGV">http://goo.gl/KrebGV</a> .
34	<sup>1</sup> First M, Essentials of Making an Accurate Psychiatric Diagnosis, Video from online Psychiatric Times, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/bvtPuF">http://goo.gl/bvtPuF</a> .
35	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> The DSM-V includes a Cultural Formulation Interview ( <a href="http://goo.gl/MKq5W5">http://goo.gl/MKq5W5</a> ) for assessing potential psychosocial stressors.
36	<sup>1</sup> LeBano L, Six Steps to Better DSM-5 Differential Diagnosis, Psych Congress Network, 2014, <a href="http://bit.ly/2X50Cu1">http://bit.ly/2X50Cu1</a> .
37	<sup>1</sup> American Psychiatric Publishing, Textbook of Psychiatry, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Chapter 4, <a href="http://goo.gl/Y2tAkU">http://goo.gl/Y2tAkU</a> .
38	<sup>1</sup> Sarris J et al, International Society for Nutritional Psychiatry Research consensus position statement: nutritional medicine in modern psychiatry, World Psych. 2015, PMID: PMC4592666.
39	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> The American Psychiatric Association has formed the "APA Caucus on Complementary, Alternative and Integrative Medicine", <a href="http://www.intpsychiatry.com">www.intpsychiatry.com</a> .
40	<sup>1</sup> American Psychiatric Association, Integrative Medicine, <a href="http://goo.gl/cPcHua">http://goo.gl/cPcHua</a> .
41	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Family-to-Family Education Program: 2013, p.6.2.
42	<sup>1</sup> Sullivan, WP, A long and winding road: The process of recovery from severe mental illness, 1997 In L. Spaniol C et al, Psychological and social aspects of psychiatric disability. Boston: Center for Psychiatric Rehabilitation. <a href="http://goo.gl/WoirOv">http://goo.gl/WoirOv</a> .
43	<sup>1</sup> National Alliance on Mental Illness, Treatment and Services, <a href="http://goo.gl/oiwKpm">http://goo.gl/oiwKpm</a> . copied 10/31/2013.
44	<sup>1</sup> Trevidi MH et al, Sequenced Treatment Alternatives to Resolve Depression, Am J Psych, 2006, PMID: 15061154.
45	<sup>1</sup> Kirsch I et al, Initial Severity and Antidepressant Benefits: A Meta-Analysis of Data Submitted to the Food and Drug Admin, PLoS Med. 2008, PMID: PMC2253608.
46	<sup>1</sup> Jakobsen JC et al, Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors versus placebo in patients with major depressive disorder. A systematic review with meta-analysis and Trial Sequential Analysis, 2017, BMC Psych, <a href="https://goo.gl/D2Y97G">https://goo.gl/D2Y97G</a> .
47	<sup>1</sup> Laughren T, Treating Depression: Is there a placebo effect?, CBS News, 60 Minutes broadcast, 2012, <a href="https://goo.gl/ug78Av">https://goo.gl/ug78Av</a> .
48	<sup>1</sup> Lieberman JA et al, Effectiveness of Antipsychotic Drugs in Patients with Chronic Schizophrenia, NEJM, PMID: 16172203, <a href="http://goo.gl/SkDQs8">http://goo.gl/SkDQs8</a> .
49	<sup>1</sup> Alenius M, Treatment Response in Psychotic Patients in a Naturalistic Setting, Uppsala Universitet, <a href="http://goo.gl/9EIPhf">http://goo.gl/9EIPhf</a> .
50	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> Medication side effects are a major reason for medication noncompliance (Balon R, Psychiatric Times, 2002, <a href="http://goo.gl/ooNawD">http://goo.gl/ooNawD</a> ). Over 70% of patients on antipsychotics describe weight gain from antipsychotic use as extremely distressing (Weiden P et al, PMID: 14693352, <a href="http://goo.gl/c5gZl3">http://goo.gl/c5gZl3</a> ). 62.5% of men and 38.5% of women felt that their psychiatric medications were causing sexual side-effects, especially important since mental health issues typically hit young adults during their most sexually active years (Rosenberg KP et al. PMID: 14504017. In a 57-clinic study of antipsychotics, 64-82% of patients stopped taking the drugs (Lieberman JA et al, , PMID: 16172203, <a href="http://goo.gl/SkDQs8">http://goo.gl/SkDQs8</a> . There are many other side effects including lethargy, tremors and increased risk of suicide.
51	<sup>1</sup> Read J et al, Adverse emotional and interpersonal effects reported by 1829 New Zealanders while taking antidepressants, Psychiatry Res. 2014, PMID: 24534123.
52	<sup>1</sup> Reefhuis J et al, Specific SSRIs and birth defects: bayesian analysis to interpret new data in the context of previous reports, BMJ 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/YY071b">http://goo.gl/YY071b</a> .
53	<sup>1</sup> Nat'l Institute of Health, Antidepressant Medications for Children and Adolescents: Information for Parents and Caregivers, copied 1/5/17 <a href="https://goo.gl/nicPm8">https://goo.gl/nicPm8</a> .
54	<sup>1</sup> Yan J, FDA Extends Black-Box Warning to All Antipsychotics, Psychiatric News, 2008, <a href="https://goo.gl/IGy7o6">https://goo.gl/IGy7o6</a> .
55	<sup>1</sup> Insel T, National Inst of Mental Health Director's Blog: Antipsychotics: Taking the Long View, Aug 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/LFmPOV">http://goo.gl/LFmPOV</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

56	<sup>1</sup> Wunderink L et al, Recovery in Remitted First-Episode Psychosis at 7 Years of Follow-up of an Early Dose Reduction/Discontinuation or Maintenance Treatment Strategy: Long-term Follow-up of a 2-Year Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Psychiatry 2013 PMID: 23824214.
57	<sup>1</sup> Harrow M, Does Long-term treatment of Schizophrenia With Antipsychotic Medications Facilitate Recovery? Schiz Bulletin 2013, Advance Access publication 3/19/13 2013, PMID: 23512950, <a href="https://goo.gl/pOVxoo">https://goo.gl/pOVxoo</a> .
58	<sup>1</sup> Harrow M, Does treatment of schizophrenia with antipsychotic medications eliminate or reduce psychosis? A 20-year multi-follow-up study, 2014, Psych Med, PMID: 25066792, <a href="http://goo.gl/ovhNJR">http://goo.gl/ovhNJR</a> .
59	<sup>1</sup> Fusar-Poli P et al, Progressive brain changes in schizophrenia related to antipsychotic treatment? A meta-analysis of longitudinal MRI studies, Neurosci Biobehav Rev. 2013, PMCID: PMC3964856; Beng-Choon H, Long-term Antipsychotic Treatment and Brain Volumes A Longitudinal Study of First-Episode Schiz., Arch Gen Psych, 2011, PMID: 21300943, <a href="http://goo.gl/fSS4eC">http://goo.gl/fSS4eC</a> . J Moncrieff, Antipsychotics and brain shrinkage: an update, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/M7pj1U">http://goo.gl/M7pj1U</a> .
60	<sup>1</sup> Citizens commission on human rights® international, The side effects of common psychiatric drugs, <a href="http://goo.gl/YSIORL">http://goo.gl/YSIORL</a> .
61	<sup>1</sup> Trehani MF et al, Second Generation Antipsychotic-Induced Obsessive-Compulsive Symptoms in Schizophrenia: A Review of the Experimental Literature, Current Psych Rep, 2014, PMID: 25256097.
62	<sup>1</sup> Science Daily, Benzodiazepines ineffective in treating anxiety disorders may increase dementia risk, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/IzylXR">http://goo.gl/IzylXR</a> .
63	<sup>1</sup> Martin A, Age Effects on Antidepressant-Induced Manic Conversion, Archives of Pediatric Adolescent Medicine, 2004, PMID: :15289250, <a href="https://goo.gl/G8yxLI">https://goo.gl/G8yxLI</a> .
64	<sup>1</sup> Koranyi EK et al, Physical illnesses underlying psychiatric symptoms, Psycho Psychosom. 1992, PMID: 1488499, <a href="http://goo.gl/V9Wi23">http://goo.gl/V9Wi23</a> .
65	<sup>1</sup> Koran L, MEDICAL EVALUATION FIELD MANUAL, 1991, <a href="http://goo.gl/TPNL9t">http://goo.gl/TPNL9t</a> , copied 10/30/2013.
66	<sup>1</sup> Hall RC, Physical illness manifesting as psychiatric disease. II. Analysis of a state hospital inpatient population, Arch Gen Psychiatry. 1980, PMID: 7416911.
67	<sup>1</sup> Mahler A, Efficacy and Comparative Effectiveness of Atypical Antipsychotic Medications for Off-Label Uses in Adults, JAMA, 2011, PMID: 21954480, <a href="http://goo.gl/D28W6X">http://goo.gl/D28W6X</a> . Also see Consumer Reports, Off-label drug prescribing: What does it mean for you?, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/OE7TVA">http://goo.gl/OE7TVA</a> .
68	<sup>1</sup> Alexander G, Increasing off-label use of antipsychotic medications in the United States, Pharmaco Drug Saf. 2011, PMCID: 3069498.
69	<sup>1</sup> <u>Note</u> : Therrien, F et al, Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and withdrawal symptoms: A review of the literature, 1997, Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental, <a href="http://goo.gl/07o5i9">http://goo.gl/07o5i9</a> ; Gardos G, Withdrawal syndromes associated with antipsychotic drugs, Am J Psychiatry, 1978. Criteria for SSRI Discontinuation Syndrome are being defined and the withdrawal difficulty clinically proven (Michelson D, PMID: 10827885).
70	<sup>1</sup> Frances A, Interview from the film, Crazywise, an advanced preview, 2017, <a href="https://crazywisefilm.com">https://crazywisefilm.com</a> .
71	<sup>1</sup> Icarus Project & Freedom Center, Harm Reduction Guide to Coming Off Psychiatric Drugs, <a href="http://goo.gl/62q20b">http://goo.gl/62q20b</a> .
72	<sup>1</sup> Pétursson H, The benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome, Addiction. 1994, PMID: 7841856.
73	<sup>1</sup> Datta V, Withdrawing From Psychiatric Drugs: What Psychiatrists Don't Learn, Mad In America, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/IBQccI">http://goo.gl/IBQccI</a> .
74	<sup>1</sup> Brogan K, Stop the Madness: Coming off Psych Meds, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/zT6q2n">http://goo.gl/zT6q2n</a> , copied 3/15/16.
75	<sup>1</sup> Stonecipher A, Psychotropic discontinuation symptoms: a case of withdrawal neuroleptic malignant syndrome, 2006, PMID: 17088172.
76	<sup>1</sup> Fava G, The Impoverishment of Psychiatric Knowledge, 2020, Psychiatric Times, <a href="https://bit.ly/2R1Thaa">https://bit.ly/2R1Thaa</a> .
77	<sup>1</sup> Duckworth K, The Sensible Use of Psychiatric Medications, NAMI Advocate, Winter 2013.
78	<sup>1</sup> National Alliance on Mental Illness, Family-to-Family Teacher Manual, 2014.
79	<sup>1</sup> <u>Note on Antidepressants</u> : [1] Martin A, Age Effects on Antidepressant-Induced Manic Conversion, Archives of Ped Adolesc Med, 2004, PMID: 15289250, <a href="https://goo.gl/G8yxLI">https://goo.gl/G8yxLI</a> ; [2] Kirsh, Antidepressants and the Placebo Effect, 2014, PMCID: PMC4172306; [3] NIMH, Antidepressant Medications for Children and Adolescents: Information for Parents and Caregivers, copied 1/5/17 from <a href="https://goo.gl/nicPm8">https://goo.gl/nicPm8</a> ; [4] Turner EH et al, Selective publication of antidepressant trials and its influence on apparent efficacy, N Engl J Med. 2008, PMID: 18199864; [5] Read J et al, Adverse emotional and interpersonal effects reported by 1829 New Zealanders while taking antidepressants, Psychiatry Res. 2014, PMID: 24534123; [6] Khan, A et al, Antidepressants versus placebo in major depression: an overview. World Psychiatry, 2015, PMCID: PMC4592645; [7] Sharma T, Suicidality and aggression during antidepressant treatment: systematic review and meta-analyses based on clinical study reports, BMJ. 2016, PMCID: PMC4729837. [8] Hengartner M, Newer-Generation Antidepressants and Suicide Risk in Randomized Controlled Trials: A Re-Analysis of the FDA Database. Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics, 2019, <a href="http://bit.ly/2KH8Fop">http://bit.ly/2KH8Fop</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

80	<sup>1</sup> Farah WH et al, Non-pharmacological treatment of depression: a systematic review and evidence map, Evid Based Med. 2016, PMID: 27836921; Vaswani A, Non-Pharmacological Treatments (NPTs) for Depression Are Effective, Mad in America, <a href="https://goo.gl/Zrlvjh">https://goo.gl/Zrlvjh</a> .
81	<sup>1</sup> Zayfert C, Exposure utilization and completion of cognitive behavioral therapy for PTSD in a real world clinical practice, J Trauma Stress. 2005, PMID: 16382429.
82	<sup>1</sup> <u>Note on Antipsychotics.</u> [1] Citrome L et al, Schizophrenia, Clinical Antipsychotic Trials of Intervention Effectiveness (CATIE) and number needed to treat: how can CATIE inform clinicians, Int J Clin Pract. 2006, PMID: 16893436, <a href="https://goo.gl/iQXmVa">https://goo.gl/iQXmVa</a> . Lieberman J et al, Effectiveness of Antipsychotic Drugs in Patients with Chronic Schizophrenia, N Engl J Med. 2005, PMID: 16172203, <a href="https://goo.gl/hQeWv5">https://goo.gl/hQeWv5</a> . [2] Leucht S et al, Sixty Years of Placebo-Controlled Antipsychotic Drug Trials in Acute Schizophrenia: Systematic Review, Bayesian Meta-Analysis, and Meta-Regression of Efficacy Predictors, 2017, Amer Jof Psychiatry, <a href="https://goo.gl/bndxBq">https://goo.gl/bndxBq</a> . Note: At least a "minimal" response occurred in 51% of the antipsychotic group versus 30% in the placebo group, and 23% versus 14% had a "good" response. 23% - 14% = 9% see good response attributable to ("due to") antipsychotics, so 100% - 9% = 91% do NOT have good response "due to" antipsychotics. 51%-30% = 21% see minimal response due to antipsychotics so 100%-21% = 79% do NOT see minimal response attributable to antipsychotics. [3] Ucok, Sexual dysfunction in patients with schizophrenia on antipsychotic medication, Eur Psych, 2007, PMID: 17344032. Young SL et al, "First do no harm." A systematic review of the prevalence and management of antipsychotic adverse effects, PMID: 25516373, <a href="https://goo.gl/on3k62">https://goo.gl/on3k62</a> . [4] Miller D, Extrapyramidal side-effects of antipsychotics in a randomised trial, Br J Psychiatry. 2008, PMC2801816. "...Table 1 - probability of having a parkinsonism event within 1 year for people with no parkinsonism at baseline with adjustment for baseline covariates shows 37%–44% for the four second-generation antipsychotics and 37% for perphenazine". Note: we have used the midpoint percentage of 40% in the infographic. The data used is the large CATIE study from footnote #1. [5] Fusar-Poli P et al, Progressive brain changes in schizophrenia related to antipsychotic treatment? A meta-analysis of longitudinal MRI studies, Neurosci Biobehav Rev. 2013, PMCID: PMC3964856. [6] Waddington JL, Mortality in schizophrenia. Antipsychotic polypharmacy and absence of adjunctive anticholinergics over the course of a 10-year prospective study, Br J Psychiatry 1998, PMID: 9926037. Joukamaa M et al, Schizophrenia, neuroleptic medication and mortality. Br J Psychiatry, 2006, PMID: 16449697. Ito H et al, Polypharmacy and excessive dosing: psychiatrists' perceptions of antipsychotic drug prescription. Br J Psychiatry. 2005, PMID: 16135861. [7] Rajkumar, AP et al, Endogenous and antipsychotic-related risks for diabetes mellitus in young people with schizophrenia: a Danish population-based cohort study, Am J Psychiatry. 2017, PMID: 28103712. [8] Xiang Y et al, Almost All Antipsychotics Result in Weight Gain: A Meta-Analysis, 2014, PMCID: PMC3998960; [9] Harrow M et al, A 20-Year multi-followup longitudinal study assessing whether antipsychotic medications contribute to work functioning in schizophrenia, 2017, Psychiatry Research, PMID: 28651219. [10] Harrow M, Do all schizophrenia patients need antipsychotic treatment continuously throughout their lifetime? A 20-year longitudinal study, Psychological Medicine, 2012, PMID: 22340278, <a href="https://goo.gl/HwUOj8">https://goo.gl/HwUOj8</a> ; Wunderink et al, Recovery in remitted first-episode psychosis at 7 years of follow-up of an early dose reduction/discontinuation or maintenance treatment strategy: long-term follow-up of a 2-year randomized clinical trial, JAMA Psychiatry. 2013, PMID: 23824214. [11] Ray et al, Atypical Antipsychotic Drugs and the Risk of Sudden Cardiac Death, NE J Med 2009, PMCID: PMC2713724.
83	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Family-to-Family 2014 Teacher Manual, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Edited by Terri Brister, Ph.D.
84	<sup>1</sup> Duckworth K, The Sensible Use of Psychiatric Medications, NAMI Advocate Magazine, Winter 2013, <a href="https://goo.gl/GMLuSU">https://goo.gl/GMLuSU</a> .
85	<sup>1</sup> Duckworth K, Science Meets the Human Experience Integrating the Medical and Recovery Models, NAMI Advocate Magazine, Winter 2014, <a href="https://goo.gl/iF6EWy">https://goo.gl/iF6EWy</a> .
86	<sup>1</sup> Reyers C, Different Strokes: Whole Health, CAM and Lifestyle When It Comes to Recovery, Many Approaches Can Help, NAMI Advocate Magazine, Winter 2014, <a href="https://goo.gl/SCBMX9">https://goo.gl/SCBMX9</a> .
87	<sup>1</sup> <u>Note on Benzodiazepines:</u> [1] American Addiction Centers, 6 of the Hardest Drugs to Quit, copied 1/29/17 from <a href="https://goo.gl/jpeVbG">https://goo.gl/jpeVbG</a> . Pétursson H, The benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome, Addiction. 1994, PMID: 7841856. [2] Ashton H, Guidelines for the rational use of benzodiazepines. When and what to use, Drugs 1994, PMID: 7525193. Dell'Osso B et al, Bridging the gap between education and appropriate use of benzodiazepines in psychiatric clinical practice, Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat. 2015, PMC4525786. [3] Mehdi T, Benzodiazepines Revisited, BJMP.org, 2012, copied 1/27/17, <a href="https://goo.gl/AWfxRy">https://goo.gl/AWfxRy</a> . [4] Wang P et al, Hazardous Benzodiazepine Regimens in the Elderly: Effects of Half-Life, Dosage, and Duration on Risk of Hip Fracture, Am J Psych, 2001, PMID: 11384896. [5] Connor KM et al, Discontinuation of clonazepam in the treatment of social phobia. Journal of clinical psychopharmacology. 1998, PMID: 9790154; Higgitt AC et al, Clinical management of benzodiazepine dependence, Br Med J (Clin Res Ed), 1985, PMC1416639; Pétursson H, The benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome, Addiction, 1994, PMID: 7841856. [6] Maust, D et al, No End in Sight: Benzodiazepine Use in Older Adults in the United States, 2016, J of the Amer Geriatrics Society, PMID: 27879984; Lembke, A et al, Our Other Prescription Drug Problem, New England Journal of Medicine, 2018, PMID: 2946616, <a href="https://goo.gl/vwAbhb">https://goo.gl/vwAbhb</a> . [7] Dodds TJ, Prescribed Benzodiazepines and Suicide Risk: A Review of the Literature, Prim Care Companion CNS Disord. 2017, PMID: 28257172. [8] Dasgupta N et al,

## Choices in Recovery - References

	Cohort Study of the Impact of High-Dose Opioid Analgesics on Overdose Mortality, Pain Med Malden Mass, 2016, PMID: 26333030. [9] Tannenbaum et al, A systematic review of amnestic and non-amnestic mild cognitive impairment induced by anticholinergic, antihistamine, GABAergic and opioid drugs, Drugs Aging. 2012, PMID: 22812538..
88	<sup>1</sup> World Health Organization, Guide to Good Prescribing, 1994, <a href="http://goo.gl/9BPdmj">http://goo.gl/9BPdmj</a> .
89	<sup>1</sup> Harris G, Talk Doesn't Pay, So Psychiatry Turns Instead to Drug Therapy, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/N7gbfL">http://goo.gl/N7gbfL</a> .
90	<sup>1</sup> Brown H, Looking for Evidence That Therapy Works, Mar 2013, The New York Times, <a href="http://goo.gl/kexU17">http://goo.gl/kexU17</a> .
91	<sup>1</sup> Ohio Department of Mental Health Office of Program Evaluation & Research, Toward Best Practices: Top Ten Findings from the Longitudinal Consumer Outcomes Study, 1999, <a href="http://goo.gl/cULzSM">http://goo.gl/cULzSM</a> .
92	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> The pipeline for new psychotropic drugs is slowing.. Many psychotropics are of the “me too” variety –similar to existing drugs.. The probability of failure of introducing new drugs, the long drug development cycle (averaging 18 years), the complexity of the brain and the profit erosion by generic drugs all contribute to very high psychotropic drug development costs ( <a href="http://goo.gl/dulU7Q">http://goo.gl/dulU7Q</a> ). It is becoming increasingly difficult for drug companies to justify placing scarce research dollars on mental health efforts. Pharmaceutical companies have reduced research funding for new psychotropics ( <a href="http://goo.gl/ITYv6d">http://goo.gl/ITYv6d</a> ).
93	<sup>1</sup> Merick K, The New York Times and all that..., Mad in America, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/bqaeyT">http://goo.gl/bqaeyT</a> .
94	<sup>1</sup> Rethink Mental Illness, Caring for Yourself – Recovery and Hope, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/MVVwUP">http://goo.gl/MVVwUP</a> .
95	<sup>1</sup> Schrank B et al, Recovery in psychiatry, Psychiatric Bulletin, 20 07, <a href="http://goo.gl/5H405d">http://goo.gl/5H405d</a> .
96	<sup>1</sup> White W et al, Recovery from Addictions and From Mental Illness: Shared and Contrasting Lessons, From Recovery in Mental Illness: Broadening our understand of wellness, APA, <a href="http://goo.gl/kexQ7B">http://goo.gl/kexQ7B</a> .
97	<sup>1</sup> Freese FJ, Integrating Evidence-based Practices and the Recovery Model, Psych Svc, 2001, PMID: 11684741, <a href="http://goo.gl/iUoksC">http://goo.gl/iUoksC</a> .
98	<sup>1</sup> Kirkpatrick H et al, How people with schizophrenia build their hope, J of Psychosocial Nursing, 2001, PMID: 11197995.
99	<sup>1</sup> Lehigh University, Self-rating mental health as 'good' predicts positive future mental health, Science Daily, 2018, <a href="https://goo.gl/nk6yfv">https://goo.gl/nk6yfv</a> .
100	<sup>1</sup> Andresen, R et.al, Stages of recovery instrument: development of a measure of recovery from serious mental illness, Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, 2006, PMID: 17054565. <a href="http://goo.gl/Xr9a15">http://goo.gl/Xr9a15</a> .
101	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> See James Prochaska's book Changing for Good (William Morrow and Company, 1994); “transtheoretical model of change” by Leamy (next endnote); and the 4-step mental health recovery process by Mark Ragins in Road to Recovery, <a href="http://goo.gl/WxbuJA">http://goo.gl/WxbuJA</a> .
102	<sup>1</sup> Leamy M, Conceptual framework for personal recovery in mental health: systematic review and narrative synthesis, 2011, BJ Psych, PMID: 22130746, <a href="http://goo.gl/w7bIRb">http://goo.gl/w7bIRb</a> .
103	<sup>1</sup> Meyer B et al., Treatment expectancies, patient alliance and outcome: Further analyses from the National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program, Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 2002, PMID: 12182269.
104	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> Involuntary treatment presents a contentious ethical dilemma. Particularly those who have experienced assisted/involuntary drug treatment, are often strongly against such laws citing the debilitating side effects of psychotropics, increased risk of suicide, studies that show that the laws offer little/no value, lack of emphasis on recovery, the loss self-determination and more. A UN expert called for a ban categorizing it as a human rights violation ( <a href="http://bit.ly/2LzLI5">http://bit.ly/2LzLI5</a> , <a href="http://bit.ly/2xoBVKy">http://bit.ly/2xoBVKy</a> ).
105	<sup>1</sup> Allen MH, What do consumers say they want and need during a psychiatric emergency?, J Psychiatr Pract. 2003, PMID: 15985914, <a href="http://goo.gl/gxvR52">http://goo.gl/gxvR52</a> .
106	<sup>1</sup> Corrigan, PW, How stigma interferes with mental health care. American Psychologist, 2004.
107	<sup>1</sup> Cornwall M, Responding To People In Extreme States With Loving Receptivity, Dabney Alix interview, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/Fok8TT">http://goo.gl/Fok8TT</a> , and <a href="http://www.MichaelCornwall.com">www.MichaelCornwall.com</a> .
108	<sup>1</sup> Cooke A (editor), Understanding Psychosis and Schizophrenia, British Psychol Society, 2014, <a href="http://bit.ly/2xloRW3">http://bit.ly/2xloRW3</a> .
109	<sup>1</sup> Tomes N, The Patient As A Policy Factor: A Historical Case Study Of The Consumer/Survivor Movement In Mental Health, Health Aff May 2006, PMID: 16684736, <a href="http://goo.gl/KQ763r">http://goo.gl/KQ763r</a> .
110	<sup>1</sup> Xie H, Strengths-Based Approach for Mental Health Recovery, Iran J Psychiatry Behav Sci. 2013, PMID: PMC3939995.
111	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> Many thanks to my good friend Bob Nassauer for this grounding phrase, “Mistakes will be made”.. It has served me and many others very well.
112	<sup>1</sup> Knox D et al, Use and Avoidance of Seclusion and Restraint: Consensus Statement of the American Association for Emergency Psychiatry Project BETA Seclusion and Restraint Workgroup, West J Emerg Med. 2012, PMID: PMC3298214.
113	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Psychiatric Advance Directives: An Overview, copied Dec 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/J8ym1y">http://goo.gl/J8ym1y</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

114	<sup>1</sup> Sarris J, Integrative Mental Healthcare White Paper: Establishing a new paradigm through research, education, and clinical guidelines, <i>Advances in Integrative Medicine</i> , 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/qfhXdT">http://goo.gl/qfhXdT</a> .
115	<sup>1</sup> Malenka R, Moving Beyond 'Chemical Imbalance' Theory of Depression, 2012, <i>Brain and Behavior Res Found</i> , <a href="http://goo.gl/F0fsRp">http://goo.gl/F0fsRp</a> .
116	<sup>1</sup> Kendler K, Toward a Philosophical Structure for Psychiatry, <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> . 2005, PMID: 15741457.
117	<sup>1</sup> Ples R, Nuances, Narratives, and the "Chemical Imbalance" Debate, <i>Psychiatric Times</i> , 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/ILG6aZ">http://goo.gl/ILG6aZ</a> .
118	<sup>1</sup> Johnstone L, Publication of the Power Threat Meaning Framework, <i>Mad In America</i> , 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/fFhJs7">https://goo.gl/fFhJs7</a> .
119	<sup>1</sup> Note: Statements regarding severity tended to very vague. Authors typically fail to state whether investigators attributed adverse effects to the study drug, dosage or other factors. Pope A, PMID: 20592438, <a href="http://bjp.rcpsych.org/content/197/1/67.full">http://bjp.rcpsych.org/content/197/1/67.full</a> . P Rothwell notes "Reporting of adverse effects of treatment in RCTs and systematic reviews is often poor", <i>Factors That Can Affect the External Validity of Randomised Controlled Trials</i> , <i>PLoS Clin Trials</i> . 2006, PMID: PMC1488890.
120	<sup>1</sup> Grohol J, Withdrawal from Psychiatric Meds Can Be Painful, Lengthy, <i>Psychcentral</i> , 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/P6EGZh">http://goo.gl/P6EGZh</a> .
121	<sup>1</sup> Stonecipher A, Psychotropic discontinuation symptoms: a case of withdrawal neuroleptic malignant syndrome, <i>GHPJournal</i> , 2006, PMID: 1708817, <a href="http://goo.gl/aA35lc">http://goo.gl/aA35lc</a> .
122	<sup>1</sup> LaMatinna J, Pharma Controls Clinical Trials Of Their Drugs. Is This Hazardous To Your Health?, <i>Forbes</i> , 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/B9ySfQ">http://goo.gl/B9ySfQ</a> .
123	<sup>1</sup> Turner E et al, Selective Publication of Antidepressant Trials and Its Influence on Apparent Efficacy, <i>N Engl J Med</i> 2008, PMID: 18199864, <a href="http://goo.gl/acVv2n">http://goo.gl/acVv2n</a> .
124	<sup>1</sup> Riveros C et al, Timing and Completeness of Trial Results Posted at ClinicalTrials.gov and Published in Journals, <i>PLOS Medicine</i> , 2013, PMID: 3849189.
125	<sup>1</sup> US House of Representatives, The Fair Access to Clinical Trials Act HR 5252.
126	<sup>1</sup> World Health Organization, WHO Statement on Public Disclosure of Clinical Trial Results, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/oh7o6Q">http://goo.gl/oh7o6Q</a> .
127	<sup>1</sup> Black N, Why we need observational studies to evaluate the effectiveness of health care, <i>BMJ</i> , 1996, PMID: 2350940.
128	<sup>1</sup> Hunt N, Methodological Limitations of the RCT in Determining the Efficacy of Psychological Therapy for Trauma, <i>Journal of Traumatic Stress Disorders &amp; Treatment</i> , 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/65WBi9">http://goo.gl/65WBi9</a> .
129	<sup>1</sup> Clay R, More than one way to measure, <i>American Psychological Association</i> , 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/dDDC5b">http://goo.gl/dDDC5b</a> .
130	<sup>1</sup> Hunsley J et al, Research-informed benchmarks for psychological treatments: Efficacy studies, effectiveness studies, and beyond, <i>Professional Psychology: Research and Practice</i> , 2007.
131	<sup>1</sup> Lehman A, Practice Guideline for the Treatment of Patients With Schizophrenia Second Edition, <a href="http://goo.gl/WQCdJx">http://goo.gl/WQCdJx</a> .
132	<sup>1</sup> Frank R, Mental Health Policy and Psychotropic Drugs, <i>Milbank Quarterly</i> , 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/BWKJxb">http://goo.gl/BWKJxb</a> .
133	<sup>1</sup> Simon G, Long-term Effectiveness and Cost of a Systematic Care Program for Bipolar Disorder, <i>JAMA Psychiatry</i> , 2006, PMID: 16651507, <a href="http://goo.gl/8JlWT2f">http://goo.gl/8JlWT2f</a> .
134	<sup>1</sup> Citizens commission on human rights® international, <i>Psychiatric Drugs—Just the Facts</i> , copied Dec 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/Og13cl">http://goo.gl/Og13cl</a> .
135	<sup>1</sup> Arehart-Treichel J, Several Medications Linked to Violent Acts, <i>Ameri Psych Assoc</i> , 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/ED27RH">http://goo.gl/ED27RH</a> .
136	<sup>1</sup> US Food and Drug Admin, Public Health Advisory: Deaths with Antipsychotics in Elderly Patients with Behavioral Disturbances, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/LHCSov">http://goo.gl/LHCSov</a> .
137	<sup>1</sup> Brownlee, Nutraceuticals Move In, <i>Modern Drug Discovery</i> , <i>American Chemical Society</i> , 2002, <a href="http://goo.gl/sVI9G9">http://goo.gl/sVI9G9</a> .
138	<sup>1</sup> FDA, How Drugs are Developed and Approved, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/IG5mD5">http://goo.gl/IG5mD5</a> .
139	<sup>1</sup> Khouri A, 4 big retailers accused of selling herbal formulas containing no herbs, <i>Los Angeles Times</i> , 2015.
140	<sup>1</sup> BC Partners for Mental Health and Addictions Info, <i>Family Self-Care and Recovery From Mental Illness</i> , 2008, <a href="http://goo.gl/Q1K8oB">http://goo.gl/Q1K8oB</a> .
141	<sup>1</sup> Note: Katz D et al, Preventive Medicine, <i>Integrative Medicine &amp; Health of the Public</i> , Commissioned for the US Institute of Medicine Summit on Integrative Medicine and the Health of the Public, 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/RWOPrb">http://goo.gl/RWOPrb</a> . Over-care avoidance is an addition by: European Union of General Practitioners/Family Physicians, UEMO position on Disease Mongering / Quaternary Prevention, 2011, <a href="https://goo.gl/usrpEC">https://goo.gl/usrpEC</a> . "Preventive", "restorative", "symptom relief" and "over-care avoidance" are more descriptive terms and used in place of "primary", "secondary", "tertiary" and "quaternary" used in these references.
142	<sup>1</sup> Institute of Functional Medicine, What is Functional Medicine?, <a href="https://goo.gl/LASFUm">https://goo.gl/LASFUm</a> .
143	<sup>1</sup> Makary M et al, Medical error—the third leading cause of death in the US, <i>BMJ</i> 2016, <a href="http://goo.gl/VAaZfA">http://goo.gl/VAaZfA</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

144	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> SAMHSA indicates, "Trauma can occur from a variety of causes, including maltreatment, separation, abuse, criminal victimization, physical and sexual abuse, natural and manmade disasters, war, and sickness... many (people) suffer a variety of negative physical and psychological effects (from this trauma). Trauma exposure has been linked to later ...mental illness." (SAMHSA, Leading Change: A plan for SAMHSA's roles and actions 2011-2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/n5uRqZ">http://goo.gl/n5uRqZ</a> ). Varese F, Childhood Adversities Increase the Risk of Psychosis: A Meta-analysis of Patient-Control, Prospective- and Cross-sectional Cohort Studies, 2012, Schizophrenia Bulletin, PMID: 3406538). Etain B, Childhood trauma is associated with severe clinical characteristics of bipolar disorders, 2013, J Clin Psychiatry, PMID: 24229750). Investigating and addressing previous trauma may be vital for mental health recovery. The primary therapeutic response for trauma is a Psychosocial Restorative response with EMDR and Emotion Freedom Technique among the most effective.
145	<sup>1</sup> Walsh R, Lifestyle and Mental Health, American Psychologies, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/xjrrDa">http://goo.gl/xjrrDa</a> .
146	<sup>1</sup> Harvard mental health letter. Sleep and Mental Health, July 2009. copied 10/30/2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/SFCguv">http://goo.gl/SFCguv</a> .
147	<sup>1</sup> Fuller ET et al, Adjunct Treatments for Schizophrenia and Bipolar Disorder: What to Try When You Are Out of Ideas, Clinical Schizophrenia & Related Psychoses January 2012, PMID: 22182458, <a href="http://goo.gl/yOfzTr">http://goo.gl/yOfzTr</a> .
148	<sup>1</sup> Dickerson F et al, Elevated serum levels of C-reactive protein are associated with mania symptoms in outpatients with bipolar disorder. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry, 2007, PMID: 17391822.
149	<sup>1</sup> Goldstein BI et al, Inflammation and the phenomenology, pathophysiology, comorbidity, and treatment of bipolar disorder: a systematic review of the literature. J Clin Psychiatry, 2009, PMID: 19497250.
150	<sup>1</sup> Köhler O et al, Effect of Anti-inflammatory Treatment on Depression, Depressive Symptoms, and Adverse Effects A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Clinical Trials, AMA, 2014, PMID: 25322082, <a href="http://goo.gl/VsFDHU">http://goo.gl/VsFDHU</a> .
151	<sup>1</sup> Ford E et al, Depression and C-Reactive Protein in US Adults Data From the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, JAMA 2004, PMID: 15136311, <a href="http://goo.gl/9juCei">http://goo.gl/9juCei</a> .
152	<sup>1</sup> Copeland W et al, Generalized Anxiety and C-Reactive Protein Levels: A Prospective, Longitudinal Analysis, 2012, Psychol Med, PMID: PMC2763246.
153	<sup>1</sup> Sommer IE, Efficacy of anti-inflammatory agents to improve symptoms in patients with schizophrenia: an update, Schizophr Bull. 2014, PMID: PMC3885306.
154	<sup>1</sup> Laan W et al, Adjuvant aspirin therapy reduces symptoms of schizophrenia spectrum disorders: results from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Psych, 2010. PMID: 20492850.
155	<sup>1</sup> NG F et al, Oxidative stress in psychiatric disorders: evidence base and therapeutic implications, Intl J Neuropsychopharma, 2008, PMID: 18205981, <a href="http://goo.gl/ilnMGk">http://goo.gl/ilnMGk</a> .
156	<sup>1</sup> Lake J, Cholesterol and Mood: What's the Link?, Psychiatric Times, 2010, <a href="https://goo.gl/nQV14k">https://goo.gl/nQV14k</a> .
157	<sup>1</sup> Marie-Laure A et al, Gender and genotype modulation of the association between lipid levels and depressive symptomatology in community-dwelling elderly (The ESPRIT Study), Biol Psychiatry. 2010, PMID: 20537614.
158	<sup>1</sup> Bird A, Perceptions of epigenetics, Nature, 2007.
159	<sup>1</sup> SAMHSA, SAMHSA's WORKING DEFINITION OF RECOVERY, <a href="http://goo.gl/pmIp5w">http://goo.gl/pmIp5w</a> .
160	<sup>1</sup> Fava GA et al, Well-being therapy: conceptual and technical issues, Psychother Psychosom. 1999, PMID: 10396007, <a href="https://goo.gl/FQjbhg">https://goo.gl/FQjbhg</a> .
161	<sup>1</sup> Rios-Ellis B, Critical Disparities in Latino Mental Health: Transforming Research into Action, Nat'l Council of La Raza, 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/67o87x">http://goo.gl/67o87x</a> .
162	<sup>1</sup> Stephen EH, Health of the foreign-born population: United States, 1989-90, Adv Data. 1994, PMID: 10132138.
163	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, The Latino Paradox: Mental Health Appears to Not Be an Exception, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/RhsySv">http://goo.gl/RhsySv</a> .
164	<sup>1</sup> Sussner K, The Influence of Immigrant Status and Acculturation on the Development of Overweight in Latino Families: A Qualitative Study, J Immigr Minor Health, 2008, PMID: 3090681.
165	<sup>1</sup> Lara, M et al, "Acculturation and Latino Health in the United States: A Review of the Literature and its Sociopolitical Context". Annual Rvw Publ Hlth. PMID: 15760294.
166	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Treatment and Services, <a href="http://goo.gl/IHgfTm">http://goo.gl/IHgfTm</a> .
167	<sup>1</sup> NSW Health, Food Security Options Paper: A planning framework and menu of options for policy and practice interventions, NSW DoH 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/G24hyD">http://goo.gl/G24hyD</a> .
168	<sup>1</sup> Jones A, Food Insecurity and Mental Health Status: A Global Analysis of 149 Countries, Univ of Michigan, Am J Prev Med, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/Oxrx26">https://goo.gl/Oxrx26</a> .
169	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Social Security Benefits, copied 2/16/14, <a href="http://goo.gl/mroLOv">http://goo.gl/mroLOv</a> .
170	<sup>1</sup> National Center for Family Homelessness, Homelessness and Traumatic Stress Training package, <a href="http://goo.gl/CMFBjC">http://goo.gl/CMFBjC</a> .
171	<sup>1</sup> Pevalin DJ et al, The impact of persistent poor housing conditions on mental health: A longitudinal population-based study, Prev Med. 2017, PMID: 28963007.
172	<sup>1</sup> University College London, Psychosis incidence highly variable internationally, ScienceDaily, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/SU5Bw9">https://goo.gl/SU5Bw9</a> .



## Choices in Recovery - References

173	<sup>1</sup> Teplin L et al, Crime Victimization in Adults With Severe Mental Illness, Arch Gen Psych, 2005, PMID: 1389236.
174	<sup>1</sup> Evans G, Housing and Mental Health: A Review of the Evidence and a Methodological and Conceptual Critique, J of Social Issues, 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/DUQbfW">http://goo.gl/DUQbfW</a> .
175	<sup>1</sup> Faris, REL et al, Mental disorders in urban areas, 1939, Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Molarius et al, Mental health symptoms in relation to socio-economic conditions and lifestyle factors – a population-based study in Sweden, BMC Public Health, 2009, PMID: PMC2736164.
176	<sup>1</sup> Hudson, C.G., Socioeconomic Status and Mental Illness: Tests of the Social Causation and Selection Hypotheses, Amer J of Orthopsychiatry, PMID: 15709846, <a href="http://goo.gl/vEWnyC">http://goo.gl/vEWnyC</a> .
177	<sup>1</sup> Yeich, Susan et al, The Case for a Supported Housing Approach: A Study of Consumer Housing and Support Preferences” Psychosocial Rehabilitation J, 1994 <a href="http://goo.gl/bhKfuO">http://goo.gl/bhKfuO</a> .
178	<sup>1</sup> Brazelon Center for Mental Health Law, SUPPORTIVE HOUSING: The Most Effective and Integrated Housing for People with Mental Disabilities, <a href="http://goo.gl/IDbWLI">http://goo.gl/IDbWLI</a> .
179	<sup>1</sup> Coalition for the Homeless, Proven Solutions to the Problem of Homelessness, <a href="http://goo.gl/zZS1wt">http://goo.gl/zZS1wt</a> .
180	<sup>1</sup> Watson D et al, Understanding the Critical Ingredients for Facilitating Consumer Change in Housing First Programming: A Case Study Approach, J Behav Health Serv Res. 2013, PMID: 3642235.
181	<sup>1</sup> Padgett P et al, Substance Use Outcomes Among Homeless Clients with Serious Mental Illness: Comparing Housing First with Treatment First Programs, Comm Ment Hlth J. 2011, PMID: 2916946.
182	<sup>1</sup> National Coalition for the Homeless, Mental Illness and Homelessness, July 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/eoAeBi">http://goo.gl/eoAeBi</a> .
183	<sup>1</sup> Firth J et al, Diet as a hot topic in psychiatry: a population-scale study of nutritional intake and inflammatory potential in severe mental illness, World Psych, 2018, PMC6127755.
184	<sup>1</sup> Shivappa N et al, Designing and developing a literature-derived, population-based dietary inflammatory index, Public Health Nutr. 2014, PMC3925198.
185	<sup>1</sup> Pataracchia R, Orthomolecular Treatment for Depression, Anxiety & Behavior Disorders, Naturopathic Med Research Clinic, 2008. <a href="http://goo.gl/q26VUR">http://goo.gl/q26VUR</a> .
186	<sup>1</sup> Emsley R et al, Clinical potential of omega-3 fatty acids in the treatment of schizophrenia, CNS Drugs, 2003, PMID: 14661986.
187	<sup>1</sup> Rogers PJ, A healthy body, a healthy mind: long-term impact of diet on mood and cognitive function, Proc Nutr Soc, 2001, PMID: 11310419.
188	<sup>1</sup> Kiecolt-Glaser JK et al, Depressive symptoms, omega-6:omega-3 fatty acids, and inflammation in older adults, Psychosom Med. 2007, PMID: 17401057.
189	<sup>1</sup> Notes: [1] Li Y et al, Dietary patterns and depression risk: A meta-analysis, Psychiatry Res. 2017, PMID: 28431261. [2] Jacka FN, The association between habitual diet quality and the common mental disorders in community-dwelling adults: the Hordaland Health study, Psychosom Med, 2011, PMID: 21715296, <a href="http://goo.gl/H7sehR">http://goo.gl/H7sehR</a> .
190	<sup>1</sup> Psaltopoulou T et al, Mediterranean Diet, Stroke, Cognitive Impairment, and Depression: A Meta-Analysis, Ann Neur, 2013, PMID: 23720230, <a href="http://bit.ly/35gQhMJ">http://bit.ly/35gQhMJ</a> .
191	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Eating Healthy, <a href="http://goo.gl/BQ4q7s">http://goo.gl/BQ4q7s</a> , copied 11/4/2013.
192	<sup>1</sup> Silvers KM et al, Fish consumption and self-reported physical and mental health status, Public Health Nutr, 2002, PMID: 12003654.
193	<sup>1</sup> Hibbeln JR, Fish consumption and major depression, Lancet 1998, PMID: 9643729.
194	<sup>1</sup> Peet M, International variations in the outcome of schizophrenia and the prevalence of depression in relation to national dietary practices: an ecological analysis, 2004, PMID: 15123503.
195	<sup>1</sup> Palmer C, Ketogenic diet in the treatment of schizoaffective disorder: Two case studies, Schizophr Res. 2017, PMID: 28162810.
196	<sup>1</sup> Noaghiul S et al, Cross-national comparisons of seafood consumption and rates of bipolar disorders, Am J Psych, 2003, PMID: 14638594.
197	<sup>1</sup> Phelps JR et al, The ketogenic diet for type II bipolar disorder, Neurocase. 2013, PMID: 23030231.
198	<sup>1</sup> Bowman G, Nutrient biomarker patterns, cognitive function, and MRI measures of brain aging, Neurology, 2012, PMID: 3280054.
199	<sup>1</sup> Christensen L, The effect of carbohydrates on affect, Nutrition, 1997, PMID: 9263230.
200	<sup>1</sup> Dinan TG et al, Gut Instincts: microbiota as a key regulator of brain development, ageing and neurodegeneration, J Physiol. 2016, PMID: 27641441.
201	<sup>1</sup> Côté C et al, Hormonal Signaling in the Gut, J Biol Chem. 2014, PMID: PMC4002074.
202	<sup>1</sup> Maguen S, Association of mental health problems with gastrointestinal disorders in Iraq and Afghanistan Veterans, Depression and Anxiety, PMID: 23494973.
203	<sup>1</sup> Harvard Health Publications, The gut-brain connection, 2012, copied from <a href="http://goo.gl/ZkkaJv">http://goo.gl/ZkkaJv</a> .
204	<sup>1</sup> Burnet, PW et al, Psychobiotics highlight the pathways to happiness, Biological Psychiatry, 2013, PMID: 24144322.
205	<sup>1</sup> Divan TG et al, Psychobiotics: A novel class of psychotropic, Biological Psychiatry, 2013, PMID: 23759244.

## Choices in Recovery - References

206	<sup>1</sup> Messaoudi M et al, Assessment of psychotropic-like properties of a probiotic formulation (Lactobacillus helveticus R0052 and Bifidobacterium longum R0175) in rats and human subjects, British Journal of Nutrition (2011), PMID: 20974015.
207	<sup>1</sup> Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/LaqLFk">http://goo.gl/LaqLFk</a> .
208	<sup>1</sup> Steenbergen L et al, A randomized controlled trial to test the effect of multispecies probiotics on cognitive reactivity to sad mood, Brain, Behavior, and Immunity, published online 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/keaWTn">http://goo.gl/keaWTn</a> .
209	<sup>1</sup> Logan AC, Major depressive disorder: probiotics may be an adjuvant therapy, Med Hypotheses 2005, PMID: 15617861.
210	<sup>1</sup> Shaw W, Increased Urinary Excretion of a 3-(3-Hydroxyphenyl)-3-Hydroxypropionic Acid (HPHPA), an Abnormal Phenylalanine Metabolite of Clostridia Spp. in the Gastrointestinal Tract, in Urine Samples from Patients with Autism and Schizophrenia, Nutritional Neurosci, 2010, PMID: 20423563.
211	<sup>1</sup> Medical News Today, Gut microbes important for serotonin production, April 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/SNMsVp">http://goo.gl/SNMsVp</a> .
212	<sup>1</sup> Hussin NM et al, Efficacy of fasting and calorie restriction (FCR) on mood and depression among ageing men, J Nutr Health Aging. 2013, PMID: 24097021.
213	<sup>1</sup> Boehme, DH, "Preplanned Fasting in the Treatment of Mental Disease: Survey of Current Soviet Literature." Schiz Bull, 1977, PMID: 887908, <a href="http://goo.gl/cDjmDZ">http://goo.gl/cDjmDZ</a> .
214	<sup>1</sup> Cott A, Controlled Fasting Treatment of Schizophrenia in the U.S.S.R., Schizophrenia, <a href="http://goo.gl/Wup3mY">http://goo.gl/Wup3mY</a> .
215	<sup>1</sup> Suzuki J et al, Fasting therapy for psychosomatic diseases with special reference to its indication and therapeutic mechanism, Tohoku J Exp Med, 1976, PMID: 964029.
216	<sup>1</sup> Polishchuk Lul, Fasting-diet therapy of elderly patients with borderline mental disorders, Zhurnal Nevropatologii i Psikhiatrii Imeni S.S. Korsakova, 1991, PMID: 1650075.
217	<sup>1</sup> Yamamoto H et al, Psychophysiological study on fasting therapy, Psychother Psychosom. 1979. PMID: 550177.
218	<sup>1</sup> Zargar AH, Ramadan and Diabetes Care, JP Medical Ltd, 2013.
219	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Dual Diagnosis fact sheet.
220	<sup>1</sup> Bruce MS et al, Caffeine abstention in the management of anxiety disorders, Psychol Med, 1989, PMID: 2727208.
221	<sup>1</sup> Hollingworth HL, The influence of caffeine on mental and motor efficiency, Arch Psychol, 1912.
222	<sup>1</sup> UK Medicines Information, Smoking and Drug Interaction, 2007.
223	<sup>1</sup> Cavazos-Rehg PA et al, Smoking cessation is associated with lower rates of mood/anxiety and alcohol use disorders, Psychol Med, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/f84M54">http://goo.gl/f84M54</a> .
224	<sup>1</sup> Holford P, Optimum Nutrition for the Mind, Laguna Beach Ca: Basic Health Publications, 2004.
225	<sup>1</sup> McClernon FJ et al, The effects of foods, beverages and other factors on cigarette palatability, Nicotine Tob Res, 2007, PMID: 17454706.
226	<sup>1</sup> Parletta N et al, A Mediterranean-style dietary intervention supplemented with fish oil improves diet quality and mental health in people with depression: A randomized controlled trial (HELFI-MED), Nutr Neurosci. 2017, PMID: 29215971.
227	<sup>1</sup> Hibbeln J et al, Vegetarian diets and depressive symptoms among men, J Affective Disord, 2018, <a href="https://goo.gl/DFUvbt">https://goo.gl/DFUvbt</a> .
228	<sup>1</sup> Conner TS et al, Let them eat fruit! The effect of fruit and vegetable consumption on psychological well-being in young adults: a randomized controlled trial. PLoS One. 2017, PMID: PMC5291486.
229	<sup>1</sup> Severance EG, Gastrointestinal inflammation and associated immune activation in schizophrenia, Schizophr Res. 2012, Epub 2012, PMID: 22446142.
230	<sup>1</sup> MedlinePlus, Malabsorption, <a href="http://goo.gl/hwRVUz">http://goo.gl/hwRVUz</a> .
231	<sup>1</sup> Nagamin T et al, Probiotics Reduce Negative Symptoms of Schizophrenia: A Case Report, Int'l Medical J, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/52Jc1T">http://goo.gl/52Jc1T</a> .
232	<sup>1</sup> Greenblatt J, Examining the gut-brain connection and its implications for Trichotillomania treatment, Great Plains Laboratory, 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/Qw2TVz">https://goo.gl/Qw2TVz</a> .
233	<sup>1</sup> Kraft, Bryan D., et al., "Schizophrenia, Gluten, and Low-Carbohydrate, Ketogenic Diets: A Case Report and Review of the Literature, Nutrition & Metabolism, 2009 BIOMED CENTRAL LTD, PMID: 19245705.
234	<sup>1</sup> Landers DM, The influence of exercise on mental health. President's Council on Physical Fitness & Sport Res Dig, 1997.
235	<sup>1</sup> Fox KR. The influence of physical activity on mental well-being, Pub Hlth Nutr, 1999, PMID: 10610081.
236	<sup>1</sup> Deslandes A et al. Exercise and mental health: many reasons to move. Neuropsychobiology 2009, PMID: 19521110.
237	<sup>1</sup> Richardson CR, Integrating physical activity into mental health services for persons with serious mental illness, Psych Serv. 2005, PMID: 15746508.
238	<sup>1</sup> Dunn AL et al, Physical activity dose-response effects on outcomes of depression and anxiety, Med Sci Sports Exerc, 2001, PMID: 11427783.

## Choices in Recovery - References

239	<sup>1</sup> Paluska SA et al, Physical activity and mental health: current concepts, Sports Med, 2000, PMID: 10739267.
240	<sup>1</sup> Atlantis E et al, An effective exercise-based intervention for improving mental health and quality of life measures: a randomized controlled trial. Prev Med 2004, PMID: 15226056.
241	<sup>1</sup> US Dept Health and Human Services, Physical Activity and Health, a report of the Surgeon General, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1996.
242	<sup>1</sup> Craft LL et al, The effect of exercise on clinical depression and depression resulting from mental illness: a meta-analysis, J of Sport and Exercise Psychology, 1998.
243	<sup>1</sup> Bhui K et al, Common mood and anxiety states: gender difference in the protective effective of physical activity. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemio, 2000.
244	<sup>1</sup> Laurin D et al, Physical activity and risk of cognitive impairment and dementia in elderly persons, Arch Neurol, 2001.
245	<sup>1</sup> Hassmén P, Physical exercise and psychological well-being: a population study in Finland, Prev Med 2000, PMID: 10642456.
246	<sup>1</sup> Paluska SA et al, Physical activity and mental health: Current concepts. Sports Med 2000, <a href="http://goo.gl/i6zHs9">http://goo.gl/i6zHs9</a> .
247	<sup>1</sup> Cooney GM et al, Exercise for depression, Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013, PMID: 24026850.
248	<sup>1</sup> Babyak M, Exercise Treatment for Major Depression: Maintenance of Therapeutic Benefit at 10 Months, Psychosomatic Medicine, 2000, PMID: 11020092.
249	<sup>1</sup> Samuel H et al, Exercise and the Prevention of Depression: Results of the HUNT Cohort Study, Am J of Psychiatry, 2017.
250	<sup>1</sup> Brooks A et al, Comparison of aerobic exercise, clomipramine, and placebo in the treatment of panic disorder, Am J Psych, 1998, PMID: 9585709.
251	<sup>1</sup> Abrantes AM, Acute changes in obsessions and compulsions following moderate-intensity aerobic exercise among patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder, J Anxiety Disord. 2009 , PMID: 19616916.
252	<sup>1</sup> Medical News today, Study reveals structured exercise helps PTSD recovery, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/BG3Jpk">http://goo.gl/BG3Jpk</a> .
253	<sup>1</sup> Firth J, Aerobic Exercise Improves Cognitive Functioning in People With Schizophrenia: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis, Schiz Bulletin, 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/9xOKOI">https://goo.gl/9xOKOI</a> .
254	<sup>1</sup> Yoon S et al, Preliminary Effectiveness and Sustainability of Group Aerobic Exercise Program in Patients with Schizophrenia, J Nerv Mental Dis, 2016, PMID: 2721822.
255	<sup>1</sup> Teri L et al, Exercise plus behavioral management in patients with Alzheimer's disease, JAMA, 2003.
256	<sup>1</sup> Harvard Health, Sleep and Mental Health, July 2009.
257	<sup>1</sup> Ohavon MM, The effects of breathing-related sleep disorders on mood disturbances in the general population, J Clin Psych. 2003, PMID: 14658968.
258	<sup>1</sup> Shinba T et al, Alcohol Consumption and insomnia in a sample of Japanese alcoholics, Addiction, 2004, PMID: 8044125.
259	<sup>1</sup> Salzer HM, Relative hypoglycemia as a cause of neuropsychiatric illness, Journal of the National Med Assoc, 1966, PMCID: 2611193.
260	<sup>1</sup> Gradisar M et al, The Sleep and Technology Use of Americans: Findings from the National Sleep Foundation's 2011 Sleep in America Poll, Journal of Clin Sleep Medicine, 2013, PMCID: PMC3836340.
261	<sup>1</sup> Stevens RG et al, Adverse health effects of nighttime lighting: comments on American Medical Association policy statement, Am J Prev Med. 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/1kXnAs">http://goo.gl/1kXnAs</a> .
262	<sup>1</sup> Neckelmann D et al, Chronic insomnia as a risk factor for developing anxiety and depression, Sleep, 2007, PMID: 17682658.
263	<sup>1</sup> Wirz-Justice A et al, Chronotherapeutics for Affective Disorders: A Clinician's Manual for Light and Wake Therapy. Basel, Switzerland: S Karger AG; 2009.
264	<sup>1</sup> Riemann D et al, How to preserve the antidepressive effect of sleep deprivation: A comparison of sleep phase advance and sleep phase delay, Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci, 1999, PMID: 10591988, <a href="https://goo.gl/nZsq4s">https://goo.gl/nZsq4s</a> .
265	<sup>1</sup> Benedetti F et al, Combined total sleep deprivation and light therapy in the treatment of drug-resistant bipolar depression: acute response and long-term remission rates. J Clin Psychiatry. 2005, PMID: 16401154.
266	<sup>1</sup> Life Lessons, Course Material, Michigan Heart and Vascular, St. Joseph's Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor Michigan. 1998.
267	<sup>1</sup> National Commission on Sleep Disorders Research: Wake up America: A National Sleep Alert, Executive Summary, Nat'l Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, 1993.
268	<sup>1</sup> Myles H et al, How long will we sleep on obstructive sleep apnoea in schizophrenia, Aust N Z J Psychiatry, 2016, PMID: 27535956.
269	<sup>1</sup> Youngstedt SD et al, The effects of acute exercise on sleep: a quantitative synthesis, Sleep, 1997.
270	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, The quest for sleep by Milly Dawson, <a href="http://goo.gl/6KKGEq">http://goo.gl/6KKGEq</a> , copied 11/3/2013.
271	<sup>1</sup> Gramprie, Dr. James, Neurologist, University of Michigan Health Systems, personal conversation, 2014.
272	<sup>1</sup> Morin CM et al, Behavioral and pharmacological therapies for late-life insomnia: a randomized controlled trial, Journal of the American Medical Assoc, 1999.

## Choices in Recovery - References

273	<sup>1</sup> Safe Harbor, Recovery from psychosis, mania, anxiety, and other symptoms, <a href="http://goo.gl/cqN2pB">http://goo.gl/cqN2pB</a> .
274	<sup>1</sup> Searle A et al, Patients' views of physical activity as treatment for depression: a qualitative stud, Br J Gen Pract. 2011, PMID: PMC3063043.
275	<sup>1</sup> Davis M et al, The relaxation and stress reduction workbook, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Oakland CA, New Harbinger Press.
276	<sup>1</sup> Smith C, A randomised comparative trial of yoga and relaxation to reduce stress and anxiety, Complementary Therapies in Med, 2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/EYWZDV">http://goo.gl/EYWZDV</a> .
277	<sup>1</sup> Chen, Wen-Chun, Efficacy of Progressive Muscle Relaxation Training in Reducing Anxiety in Patients with Acute Schizophrenia, J of Clin Nursing, 2009, PMID: 19583651.
278	<sup>1</sup> Nicassio P et al, A comparison of progressive relaxation and autogenic training as treatments for insomnia, J of Abnormal Psychology, 1974, PMID: 4844912.
279	<sup>1</sup> Shibata J. "Clinical Evaluation with Psychological Tests of Schizophrenic Patients Treated with Autogenic Training." The American J of Clinical Hypnosis, 1967.
280	<sup>1</sup> WebMD, Autogenic Training - Topic Overview, copied 4/28/15, <a href="http://goo.gl/ZV3jH3">http://goo.gl/ZV3jH3</a> .
281	<sup>1</sup> Stetter et al, Autogenic training: a meta-analysis of clinical outcome studies, 2002, Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback. 2002, PMID: 12001885.
282	<sup>1</sup> Philippot, P et al, Respiratory feedback in the generation of emotion, 2010, Cognition and Emotion, <a href="https://goo.gl/m4o3al">https://goo.gl/m4o3al</a> .
283	<sup>1</sup> Elliot S, The new science of breath, Cohrence press, 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/EKB9eV">http://goo.gl/EKB9eV</a> .
284	<sup>1</sup> Brown RP et al, Sudarshan kriya yogic breathing in the treatment of stress, anxiety, and depression: part II- clinical applications and guidelines, J Altern Complement Med 2005.
285	<sup>1</sup> Greater Good Science Center, What Is Mindfulness?, University of California, Berkeley, copied 10/3/2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/3BwFdb">https://goo.gl/3BwFdb</a> .
286	<sup>1</sup> Weinzwieg A Zingerman's Guide to Good Leading, Part 3: A lapsed Anarchist's Approach to Managing Ourselves, 2013.
287	<sup>1</sup> Neurotech Coaching, see <a href="http://yourbraintraining.com/what-is-mindfulness.html">http://yourbraintraining.com/what-is-mindfulness.html</a> .
288	<sup>1</sup> Mind Fitness Training Institute, <a href="http://www.mind-fitness-training.org">www.mind-fitness-training.org</a> .
289	<sup>1</sup> Prison-Ashram Project, <a href="http://www.humankindness.org/prison-ashram-project/">http://www.humankindness.org/prison-ashram-project/</a> .
290	<sup>1</sup> Borchard T, Non-Judging, Non-Striving and the Pillars of Mindfulness Practice, PsychCentral, 2015, copied Sep 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/mZThfM">http://goo.gl/mZThfM</a> .
291	<sup>1</sup> Khoury B et al, Mindfulness-based therapy: a comprehensive meta-analysis, Clin Psychol Rev. 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/ewYcH4">http://goo.gl/ewYcH4</a> .
292	<sup>1</sup> US Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Health Services Research & Development, Management Brief no. 88, Evidence Map of Mindfulness, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/2bCJVc">http://goo.gl/2bCJVc</a> .
293	<sup>1</sup> Grossman P, Mindfulness-based stress reduction and health benefits A meta-analysis, Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 2004, <a href="http://goo.gl/IVsIQS">http://goo.gl/IVsIQS</a> .
294	<sup>1</sup> Stefan Hofmann, professor of psychology at Boston University's Center for Anxiety and Related Disorders. as quoted in the Los Angeles Times, Mindfulness therapy is no fad, experts say, copied 10/29/2013. <a href="http://goo.gl/psTxIR">http://goo.gl/psTxIR</a> .
295	<sup>1</sup> Kabat-Zinn et al, Effectiveness of a meditation-based stress reduction program in the treatment of anxiety disorders, American Journal of Psychiatry, 1992.
296	<sup>1</sup> Keefer L et al, The effects of relaxation response meditation on the symptoms of irritable bowel syndrome: Results of a controlled treatment study, Behavior Research and Therapy, 2001.
297	<sup>1</sup> Chien, WT et al, Effects of a mindfulness-based psychoeducation programme for Chinese patients with schizophrenia: 2-year follow-up, British Journal of Psychiatry, 2014, PMID: 24809397.
298	<sup>1</sup> Black D et al, Mindfulness Meditation and improvement in sleep quality and daytime impairment among older adults with sleep disturbances, JAMA Intern Med, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/mu9Wgj">http://goo.gl/mu9Wgj</a> .
299	<sup>1</sup> Sundquist J et al, The effect of mindfulness group therapy on a broad range of psychiatric symptoms: A randomised controlled trial in primary health care, Eur Psychiatry. 2017, PMID: 28365464.
300	<sup>1</sup> Brown KW et al, Mindfulness: Theoretical foundations and evidence for its salutary effects, 2007, Psychological Inquiry, <a href="http://goo.gl/y13U3z">http://goo.gl/y13U3z</a> .
301	<sup>1</sup> Stanley E et. al, Mindfulness-based Mind Fitness Training: A Case Study of a High-Stress Predeployment Military Cohort, Cognitive and Behavioral Practice 18, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/BwmwIO">http://goo.gl/BwmwIO</a> .
302	<sup>1</sup> Reibel DK et al, Mindfulness-based stress reduction and health-related quality of life in a heterogeneous patient population, Gen Hosp Psychiat 2001, <a href="http://goo.gl/sPqBMZ">http://goo.gl/sPqBMZ</a> .
303	<sup>1</sup> Price CJ et al, Mindful awareness in body-oriented therapy as an adjunct to women's substance use disorder treatment: a pilot feasibility study, J Subst Abuse Treat. 2012, PMID: PMC3290748.
304	<sup>1</sup> Price CJ et al, Mindful Awareness in Body-oriented therapy for female veterans with Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder taking prescription analgesics for chronic pain: A feasibility Study, Altern Ther Health Med, 2011, PMID: PMC3037268.
305	<sup>1</sup> Walsh, Roger, Essential Spirituality, John Wiley and Sons, 1999.
306	<sup>1</sup> Buddhahnet, An Overview of Loving-Kindness Meditation, <a href="http://goo.gl/zFYWR">http://goo.gl/zFYWR</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

307	<sup>1</sup> Chodren P, <i>The Practice of Tonglen</i> , copied 3/17/16 <a href="https://goo.gl/NBxXMc">https://goo.gl/NBxXMc</a> .
308	<sup>1</sup> Helgason C, <i>Mind-Body Medicine for Schizophrenia and Psychotic Disorders: A Review of the Evidence</i> , CLINICAL SCHIZOPHRENIA & RELATED PSYCHOSES, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/qFejpG">http://goo.gl/qFejpG</a> .
309	<sup>1</sup> Johnson, David P. "A Pilot Study of Loving-Kindness Meditation for the Negative Symptoms of Schizophrenia." <i>Schizophrenia Research</i> , 2011, ELSEVIER.
310	<sup>1</sup> Johnson DP et al. A pilot study of loving-kindness meditation for the negative symptoms of schizophrenia. <i>Schizophr Res</i> 2011, PMID: 21385664, <a href="http://goo.gl/04T2UU">http://goo.gl/04T2UU</a> .
311	<sup>1</sup> Arias AJ, Steinberg K, Banga A, Trestman RL. . <i>J Altern Complement Med</i> 2006;12:817-32.
312	<sup>1</sup> Segal Z et al, <i>Antidepressant Monotherapy vs Sequential Pharmacotherapy and Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy, or Placebo, for Relapse Prophylaxis in Recurrent Depression</i> , <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> . 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/Q0pu6p">http://goo.gl/Q0pu6p</a> .
313	<sup>1</sup> Rubia K, <i>The neurobiology of Meditation and its clinical effectiveness in psychiatric disorders</i> , <i>Biological Psychology</i> 82 (2009), <a href="http://goo.gl/OTB6eU">http://goo.gl/OTB6eU</a> .
314	<sup>1</sup> Shannahof-Khalsa D et al, <i>Randomized Controlled Trial of Yogic Meditation Techniques for Patients with Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder</i> , <i>CNS Spectr</i> . 1999, PMID: 18311106.
315	<sup>1</sup> Danforth K et al, <i>Reduced Trauma Symptoms and Perceived Stress in Male Prison Inmates through the Transcendental Meditation Program: A Randomized Controlled Trial</i> , <i>Perm J</i> 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/HuxbBV">https://goo.gl/HuxbBV</a> .
316	<sup>1</sup> Nidich S et al, <i>Non-trauma-focused meditation versus exposure therapy in veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder: a randomised controlled trial</i> , <i>Lancet</i> , 2018, <a href="https://goo.gl/ktgXwM">https://goo.gl/ktgXwM</a> .
317	<sup>1</sup> Davidson RJ, et al. <i>Alterations in brain and immune function produced by mindfulness meditation</i> . <i>Psychosom Med</i> 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/updpn7">http://goo.gl/updpn7</a> .
318	<sup>1</sup> Schucman, Helen, <i>A Course in Miracles</i> , 2017, <i>Circle of Atonement</i> , <i>Workbook Lesson 41 and 44</i> .
319	<sup>1</sup> Bormann JE et al, <i>Efficacy of frequent mantram repetition on stress, quality of life, and spiritual well-being in veterans: a pilot study</i> , <i>J Holist Nurs</i> . 2005, PMID: 16251489.
320	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, <i>Family-to-Family course material</i> , 2013, p. 8.15.
321	<sup>1</sup> Amaresha A et al, <i>Expressed Emotion in Schizophrenia: An Overview</i> , <i>Indian J Psychol Med</i> , 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/HZeBsZ">http://goo.gl/HZeBsZ</a> .
322	<sup>1</sup> Hogarty GE, Anderson CM, Reiss DJ, Kornblith SJ, Greenwald DE, Janva CD, et al. <i>Family psychoeducation, social skills training, and maintenance chemotherapy in the aftercare treatment of schizophrenia</i> . <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> . 198.6, <a href="http://goo.gl/OuTPxQ">http://goo.gl/OuTPxQ</a> .
323	<sup>1</sup> Brown GW et al, <i>Influence of family life on the course of schizophrenia disorder</i> , <i>Br J Psych</i> . 1972, <a href="http://goo.gl/n715zi">http://goo.gl/n715zi</a> .
324	<sup>1</sup> Kavanagh DJ. <i>Recent developments in expressed emotion and schizophrenia</i> . <i>Br J Psych</i> . 1992, <a href="http://goo.gl/jHirms">http://goo.gl/jHirms</a> .
325	<sup>1</sup> Achterberg J, <i>Imagery in healing: Shamanism and modern medicine</i> , Boston, <i>New Science Library</i> , 1985.
326	<sup>1</sup> Achterberg J et al, <i>Rituals of healing: Using imagery for health and wellness</i> , New York <i>Bantam Books</i> , 1985.
327	<sup>1</sup> Titlebaum HM, <i>Relaxation</i> , <i>Alternative Health Practitioner</i> , 1998.
328	<sup>1</sup> Federman R, <i>Facing Bipolar</i> , New <i>Harbinger Publishers</i> , 2010, as extracted from <i>BPHope.com</i> , <a href="http://goo.gl/nQuwpA">http://goo.gl/nQuwpA</a> .
329	<sup>1</sup> Nancy L. Sin et al, <i>Affective Reactivity to Daily Stressors Is Associated With Elevated Inflammation</i> , <i>Health Psychology</i> , 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/eZcZZW">http://goo.gl/eZcZZW</a> .
330	<sup>1</sup> Frankl V, <i>The Will to Meaning Foundations and Applications of Logotherapy</i> , <i>Meridian Penguin</i> , 1988.
331	<sup>1</sup> Bragdon E, <i>15 Psychiatrists Transforming Psychiatry: When Psych Meds are No Longer #1 (courseware)</i> , <i>Integrative Mental Health for You</i> , 2015, <a href="http://www.imhu.org">www.imhu.org</a> .
332	<sup>1</sup> Ong J et al, <i>A Mindfulness-Based Approach to the Treatment of Insomnia</i> , <i>J Clin Psychol</i> . 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/HQO4x9">http://goo.gl/HQO4x9</a> .
333	<sup>1</sup> Baumeister R, <i>Some key differences between a happy life and a meaningful life</i> , <i>J Positive Psychol</i> , 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/sYRO9m">http://goo.gl/sYRO9m</a> .
334	<sup>1</sup> <u>Note</u> : There are a variety of examples in philosophy, psychology and religion. One can be found in Raja Yoga as found in Yogananda, Paramahansa, <i>Man's Eternal Quest</i> , "The Desire that Satisfies All Desires", <i>Self-Realization Fellowship</i> , 1982.
335	<sup>1</sup> Davidson L, <i>Sense of self in recovery from severe mental illness</i> , <i>British Journ of Med Psych</i> , 1992, <a href="http://goo.gl/vAzdXW">http://goo.gl/vAzdXW</a> .
336	<sup>1</sup> Petty D et al, <i>The Search for Identity and Meaning in the recovery process</i> , <i>Psych Rehab Journ</i> , 1999.
337	<sup>1</sup> Jopling DA, <i>Self-knowledge and the Self</i> , New York, <i>Routledge</i> , 2000.
338	<sup>1</sup> Neff K et al, <i>Self-Compassion: What it is, what it does, and how it relates to mindfulness</i> , <i>University of Texas at Austin</i> , pre-publish, <a href="http://goo.gl/hQmHz9">http://goo.gl/hQmHz9</a> .
339	<sup>1</sup> Blatt, S J, <i>The destructiveness of perfectionism: Implications for the treatment of depression</i> . <i>Amer psychologist</i> , 1995.
340	<sup>1</sup> BARNARD, LK et al, <i>The relationship of clergy burnout to self-compassion and other personality dimensions</i> . <i>Pastoral Psychology</i> , 2012.

## Choices in Recovery - References

341	<sup>1</sup> Heffernan, M et al, Self-compassion and emotional intelligence in nurses. International JI of Nursing Practice, 2010.
342	<sup>1</sup> Neff KD, Self-compassion, Self-Esteem and Well-Being, Social and Personality Psychology, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/hVooiG">http://goo.gl/hVooiG</a> .
343	<sup>1</sup> Germer C et al, Self-Compassion in Clinical Practice, JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PSYCH: IN SESSION, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/JWQxMW">http://goo.gl/JWQxMW</a> .
344	<sup>1</sup> Leary, M. R. Making sense of self-esteem. Current Directions in Psychological Science, 1999.
345	<sup>1</sup> Aberson, C. et al, Ingroup bias and self-esteem: A meta-analysis, Personality & Social Psychol Rvw, 2000.
346	<sup>1</sup> Hogg, MA et al., Social identifications: A social psychology of intergroup relations and group processes, 1988, London: Routledge.
347	<sup>1</sup> Heine S, Is There a Universal Need for Positive Regard? Psychological Review, 1999, <a href="http://goo.gl/FTcJMv">http://goo.gl/FTcJMv</a> .
348	<sup>1</sup> Gecas V, The Social Psychology of Self-Efficacy, Annual Review of Sociology, 1989, <a href="https://goo.gl/fsijn">https://goo.gl/fsijn</a> .
349	<sup>1</sup> Peck M. Scott, The Road Less Traveled, Simon & Schuster Publishers, 1978.
350	<sup>1</sup> Flores P, Group Psychotherapy with Addicted Populations: An Integration of Twelve-Step & Psychodynamic Theory, Routledge, 2013.
351	<sup>1</sup> World Health Organization European Office, User Empowerment in Mental Health, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/n6hQll">http://goo.gl/n6hQll</a> .
352	<sup>1</sup> Lawn S et al, Control in chronic condition self-care management: how it occurs in the health worker-client relationship and implications for client empowerment, J Adv Nurs. 2014, PMID: 23834649.
353	<sup>1</sup> Jordan, JT et al, Perceived coercion during admission into psychiatric hospitalization increases risk of suicide attempts after discharge. Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior, 2019, <a href="http://bit.ly/2LuOXhU">http://bit.ly/2LuOXhU</a> .
354	<sup>1</sup> Uleman and M, Effects of Covert and Overt Modeling on the Communication of Empathy, Canadian J Counselling, 1989.
355	<sup>1</sup> Wolpe J, The Practice of Behavior Therapy, Elmsford: Pergamon Press, 1969.
356	<sup>1</sup> Budzynski T, "Tuning in on the Twilight Zone", Psychology Today, 1977.
357	<sup>1</sup> Taylor S et al, Cognitive restructuring in the treatment of social phobia. Behavior Mod, 1997, PMID: 9337603.
358	<sup>1</sup> Brooks AW, Get Excited: Reappraising Pre-Performance Anxiety as Excitement, J of Exper Psychol, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/iLwb1P">http://goo.gl/iLwb1P</a> .
359	<sup>1</sup> Richins M, A consumer values orientation for materialism and its measurement: Scale development and validation, J of Consumer Res, 1992, <a href="http://goo.gl/jPOGyc">http://goo.gl/jPOGyc</a> .
360	<sup>1</sup> Kasser T, A dark side of the American dream: Correlates of financial success as a central life aspiration, J of Personality and Social Psychol, 1993, <a href="http://goo.gl/9buxs8">http://goo.gl/9buxs8</a> .
361	<sup>1</sup> Myers DG, The funds, friends and faith of happy people, American Psychologist, 2000, <a href="http://goo.gl/9tuofc">http://goo.gl/9tuofc</a> .
362	<sup>1</sup> Brown W, Narratives of Mental Health Recovery, Social Alternatives, 2008, <a href="http://goo.gl/LufBcR">http://goo.gl/LufBcR</a> .
363	<sup>1</sup> Ashcraft L et al, META Peer Employment Training Workbook, <a href="http://goo.gl/kDHxRG">http://goo.gl/kDHxRG</a> .
364	<sup>1</sup> Esso L, How I perceive and Manage My Illness, Schizophrenia Bulletin, 1989, <a href="http://goo.gl/5p5WM7">http://goo.gl/5p5WM7</a> .
365	<sup>1</sup> Geer J et al, Treatment of a Recurrent Nightmare by Behavior-modification Procedures: A Case Study, J of Abnormal Psychol, 1967, <a href="http://goo.gl/dzO6RQ">http://goo.gl/dzO6RQ</a> .
366	<sup>1</sup> Castagnaro L, Advice on Coping With Voices, Mad In America, 2016, <a href="http://goo.gl/ifVkpB">http://goo.gl/ifVkpB</a> .
367	<sup>1</sup> Frankl V, Man's Search for Meaning, an introduction to Logotherapy, Beacon Press, 1992.
368	<sup>1</sup> Mauss I et al, Can Seeking Happiness Make People Happy? Paradoxical Effects of Valuing Happiness, Emotion. 2011, PMID: PMC3160511.
369	<sup>1</sup> Cassels C, Sense of Purpose Predicts Mental Health Outcomes Following Severe Trauma, Medscape, 2008, <a href="http://goo.gl/4MuEiK">http://goo.gl/4MuEiK</a> .
370	<sup>1</sup> Bonab BG et al, Hope, Purpose in Life and Mental Health in College Students, International Journal of the Humanities, Vol 5 Issue 5.
371	<sup>1</sup> Boyle P, Effect of a Purpose in Life on Risk of Incident Alzheimer Disease and Mild Cognitive Impairment in Community-Dwelling Older Persons, JAMA Psychiatry, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/e7HJHM">http://goo.gl/e7HJHM</a> .
372	<sup>1</sup> Boyle P, Purpose in Life Is Associated With Mortality Among Community-Dwelling Older Persons, Psychosomatic Medicine, 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/kn0DMJ">http://goo.gl/kn0DMJ</a> .
373	<sup>1</sup> Boyle P, Effect of Purpose in Life on the Relation Between Alzheimer Disease Pathologic Changes on Cognitive Function in Advanced Age, JAMA Psychiatry, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/7tK3Zh">http://goo.gl/7tK3Zh</a> .
374	<sup>1</sup> Carlson M et al, Impact of the Baltimore Experience Corps Trial on cortical and hippocampal volumes, Alzheimer's & Dementia, March 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/vgZLCQ">http://goo.gl/vgZLCQ</a> .
375	<sup>1</sup> Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, Civic engagement may stave off brain atrophy, improve memory, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/4qmfJ3">http://goo.gl/4qmfJ3</a> .
376	<sup>1</sup> Fredrickson B et al, A functional genomic perspective on human well-being, PNAS, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/dObKMK">http://goo.gl/dObKMK</a> .
377	<sup>1</sup> Smith EE, Meaning Is Healthier Than Happiness, The Atlantic, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/mxTj4O">http://goo.gl/mxTj4O</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

378	<sup>1</sup> Ricoeur P, <i>Time and Narrative</i> , Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1984.
379	<sup>1</sup> Fallot R, <i>Spiritual and Religious Dimensions of Mental Health Recovery Narratives</i> , New Directions for Mental Hlth Svcs, 1998.
380	<sup>1</sup> Lysaker PH et al, Changes in narrative structure and content in schizophrenia in long term individual psychotherapy: a single case study. <i>Clin Psychol Psychother</i> , 2005.
381	<sup>1</sup> Yanos P, The Impact of Illness Identity on Recovery from Severe Mental Illness, <i>Am J Psychiatr Rehabil</i> , 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/bdkozm">http://goo.gl/bdkozm</a> .
382	<sup>1</sup> Kobau R, Well-Being Assessment: An Evaluation of Well-Being Scales for Public Health and Population Estimates of Well-Being among US Adults, Center for Disease Control, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/bAOGjb">http://goo.gl/bAOGjb</a> .
383	<sup>1</sup> Holstein A, Tough Grace, Fellowship for International Community, Mar 7 2011, <i>Community Magazine</i> , <a href="http://goo.gl/sWgKdY">http://goo.gl/sWgKdY</a> .
384	<sup>1</sup> Carey B, Finding Purpose after Living with Delusion, <i>International New York Times</i> , 11/25/2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/70YQ9N">http://goo.gl/70YQ9N</a> .
385	<sup>1</sup> Hasiam A, Social groups alleviate depression, preliminary from <i>Science Daily</i> , 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/lkbQnG">http://goo.gl/lkbQnG</a> .
386	<sup>1</sup> Garfield C, Seven Keys to a Good Death, Greater Good Science Center, 2014, copied 1/25/17, <a href="https://goo.gl/MPN25O">https://goo.gl/MPN25O</a> .
387	<sup>1</sup> Connell J et al, Quality of life of people with mental health problems: a synthesis of qualitative research, <i>BioMed Central</i> , 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/1x1XkU">http://goo.gl/1x1XkU</a> .
388	<sup>1</sup> Economic and Social Research Council, <i>Mental Health and Social Relationships</i> , 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/umi6Cu">http://goo.gl/umi6Cu</a> .
389	<sup>1</sup> Fuller-Thomson E et al, Flourishing after depression: Factors associated with achieving complete mental health among those with a history of depression, <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2016, PMID: 27267442.
390	<sup>1</sup> Henri Nouwen, <i>Henri Nouwen and Soul Care: A Ministry of Integration</i> , <a href="http://www.henrinouwen.org/">http://www.henrinouwen.org/</a>
391	<sup>1</sup> Davidson L, Recovery from psychosis: What's love got to do with it?, <i>Psychosis</i> , 2011, <a href="https://goo.gl/iPujYp">https://goo.gl/iPujYp</a> .
392	<sup>1</sup> World Health Organization, <i>Promoting Mental Health – Concepts, Emerging Evidence, Practice</i> , 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/LBV99u">http://goo.gl/LBV99u</a> .
393	<sup>1</sup> Bjornestad J et al, “Everyone Needs a Friend Sometimes” – Social Predictors of Long-Term Remission In First Episode Psychosis, <i>Front. Psych</i> , 2016, PMC5047905.
394	<sup>1</sup> National Research Council (US) Committee on Aging Frontiers in Social Psychology, Personality, and Adult Developmental Psychology; Carstensen LL editor. <i>When I'm 64</i> . Washington (DC): National Academies Press, 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/VfwOYb">http://goo.gl/VfwOYb</a> .
395	<sup>1</sup> Holt-Lunstad J et al, Loneliness and Social isolation as Risk Factors for Mortality: A meta-analytic Review, <i>Perspectives on Psychol Science</i> , 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/il13Lq">http://goo.gl/il13Lq</a> .
396	<sup>1</sup> Link B, On Stigma and Its Consequences: Evidence from a Longitudinal Study of Men with Dual Diagnoses of Mental Illness and Substance Abuse, <i>Journal of Health and Social Behavior</i> 1997.
397	<sup>1</sup> Link B et al, Stigma as a Barrier to Recovery: The Consequences of Stigma for the Self-Esteem of People With Mental Illnesses, <a href="http://goo.gl/n84wW9">http://goo.gl/n84wW9</a> .
398	<sup>1</sup> Markowitz F, The Effects of Stigma on the Psychological Well-being and Life Satisfaction of Persons with Mental Illness, <i>J of Health and Social Behavior</i> , 1998.
399	<sup>1</sup> Medical News Today, Older adults who volunteer are more likely to be happier and healthier, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/lLaKlw">http://goo.gl/lLaKlw</a> .
400	<sup>1</sup> Tabassum F, Association of volunteering with mental well-being: a lifecourse analysis of a national population-based longitudinal study in the UK, <i>BMJ Open</i> 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/ODGAMS">https://goo.gl/ODGAMS</a> .
401	<sup>1</sup> Piliavin JA, Health Benefits of Volunteering in the Wisconsin Longitudinal Study, <i>Journal of Health and Social Behavior</i> , 2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/nCtQoN">http://goo.gl/nCtQoN</a> .
402	<sup>1</sup> Mental Health America, <a href="http://goo.gl/HcXV0s">http://goo.gl/HcXV0s</a> , copied March 2015.
403	<sup>1</sup> Rohner R et al, Worldwide Mental Health Correlates of Parental Acceptance-Rejection: Review of Cross-Cultural and Intracultural Evidence, <i>J Child Neurology</i> , 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/ONF2Aj">http://goo.gl/ONF2Aj</a> .
404	<sup>1</sup> Gold S, THE PLACE OF COMFORT: HAMAKOM, <a href="http://goo.gl/c8uTRj">http://goo.gl/c8uTRj</a> , copied Oct 2015.
405	<sup>1</sup> Wagner L, Personal conversation, 2015.
406	<sup>1</sup> Kivelä SL, Effects of Garden Visits on Long-term Care Residents as Related to Depression, <i>HortTechnology</i> , 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/ROMqVE">http://goo.gl/ROMqVE</a> .
407	<sup>1</sup> Pergams O et al, Evidence for a fundamental and pervasive shift away from nature-based recreation, <i>PNAS</i> , 2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/XR21yD">http://goo.gl/XR21yD</a> .
408	<sup>1</sup> Jerrett M et al, Nature Exposure Gets a Boost From a Cluster Randomized Trial on the Mental Health Benefits of Greening Vacant Lots, <i>JAMA Network Open</i> . 2018, <a href="https://goo.gl/2kx1dQ">https://goo.gl/2kx1dQ</a> .
409	<sup>1</sup> Bezold C et al, The relationship between surrounding greenness in childhood and adolescence and depressive symptoms in adolescence and early adulthood, <i>Ann Epidemiol</i> . 2018, PMID: 29426730.
410	<sup>1</sup> Bratman G et al, Nature experience reduces rumination and subgenual prefrontal cortex activation, <i>Proc Natl Acad Sci</i> 2015, PMID: PMC4507237.

## Choices in Recovery - References

411	<sup>1</sup> Shanahan D et al, Health Benefits from Nature Experiences Depend on Dose, Scientific Reports, 2016, PMID: PMC4917833.
412	<sup>1</sup> Sundquist K et al, Urbanisation and incidence of psychosis and depression: follow-up study of 4.4 million women and men in Sweden, Br J Psychiatry. 2004, PMID: 15056572.
413	<sup>1</sup> Miyazaki Y et al, Preventive medical effects of nature therapy, Nihon Eiseigaku Zasshi. 2011, PMID: 21996763.
414	<sup>1</sup> St. Michael's Hospital, Non-pharmacologic treatments may be more effective for psychiatric symptoms of dementia, ScienceDaily, 2019, <a href="http://bit.ly/2Bn1y0i">http://bit.ly/2Bn1y0i</a> .
415	<sup>1</sup> Faber Taylor A et al, Could exposure to everyday green spaces help treat ADHD? Evidence from children's play settings. Appl Psychol Health Well-being, 2011.
416	<sup>1</sup> Minding Our Bodies, copied 10/29/2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/GzAwR8">http://goo.gl/GzAwR8</a> .
417	<sup>1</sup> Van Den Berg AE et al, Green space as a buffer between stressful life events and health. Soc Sci Med 2010, PMID: 20163905.
418	<sup>1</sup> Lucas M et al, Relation Between Clinical Depression Risk and Physical Activity and Time Spent Watching Television in Older Women: A 10-Year Prospective Follow-up Study, Am J Epidemiol. 2011, PMC3243936.
419	<sup>1</sup> Swing EL et al, Television and video game exposure and the development of attention problems, Pediatrics. 2010, PMID: 20603258.
420	<sup>1</sup> Dunckley V, Gray Matters: Too Much Screen Time Damages the Brain, Psychology Today, 2014, <a href="https://goo.gl/3Wpame">https://goo.gl/3Wpame</a> .
421	<sup>1</sup> Babadi-Akashe Z et al, The Relationship between Mental Health and Addiction to Mobile Phones among University Students of Shahrekord, Iran, Addict Health. 2014, PMC4354213.
422	<sup>1</sup> Fisher D, Dialogical Recovery from Monological Medicine, www.MadinAmerica.com, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/VTlack">http://goo.gl/VTlack</a> .
423	<sup>1</sup> VAUGHAN-CLARK,F. Transpersonal perspectives in psychotherapy.J. Humanistic Psychology, Spring 1977.
424	<sup>1</sup> Mooney E, Excursions with Kierkegaard: Others, Goods, Death, and Final Faith, Bloomsbury, 2013.
425	<sup>1</sup> Vaughan F, Transpersonal Psychotherapy: Context, Content and Process, J TranspersonalPsychol,1979, <a href="http://goo.gl/4cGpQA">http://goo.gl/4cGpQA</a> .
426	<sup>1</sup> Gallup Polls, Religious Awakenings Bolster Americans' Faith, Religious and Social Trends, January 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/CBx264">http://goo.gl/CBx264</a> .
427	<sup>1</sup> Lukoff D, From Spiritual Emergency to Spiritual Problem: The Transpersonal Roots of the New DSM-IV Category, Journal of Humanistic Psychology, 1998, <a href="http://goo.gl/n2tnfy">http://goo.gl/n2tnfy</a> .
428	<sup>1</sup> Fallot RD, Spirituality and religion in psychiatric rehabilitation and recovery from mental illness, International Review of Psychiatry 2001, <a href="http://goo.gl/BdkCER">http://goo.gl/BdkCER</a> .
429	<sup>1</sup> Keonig H, Religion, Spirituality, and Medicine: Research Findings and Implications for Clinical Practice, Southern Med Assoc, 2004, <a href="http://goo.gl/jWxVS1">http://goo.gl/jWxVS1</a> .
430	<sup>1</sup> Rosmarin D, A test of faith in God and treatment: The relationship of belief in God to psychiatric treatment outcomes, Journal of Affective Disorders, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/NKw9wU">http://goo.gl/NKw9wU</a> .
431	<sup>1</sup> Corrigan P, McCorkle B, Schell B, Kidder K, Religion and Spirituality in the Lives of People with Serious Mental Illness, Community Mental Health Journal, 2003.
432	<sup>1</sup> Levin J, Religion and Mental Health: Theory and Research, International Journal of Applied Psychoanalytic Studies Int. J. Appl. Psychoanal. Studies, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/qMfdLL">http://goo.gl/qMfdLL</a> .
433	<sup>1</sup> Deegan P, Recovery and the Conspiracy of Hope, 1996, <a href="https://goo.gl/gDGPUJ">https://goo.gl/gDGPUJ</a> .
434	<sup>1</sup> Luther L, Expectancies of success as a predictor of negative symptoms reduction over 18 months in individuals with schizophrenia, Psychiatry Res, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/OOHeBr">http://goo.gl/OOHeBr</a> .
435	<sup>1</sup> Fisher D, An Empowerment Model of Recovery From Severe Mental Illness: An Expert Interview With Daniel B. Fisher, MD, PhD, Medscape Multispecialty, <a href="http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/496394">http://www.medscape.com/viewarticle/496394</a> .
436	<sup>1</sup> Tepper L, The Prevalence of Religious Coping Among Persons With Persistent Mental Illness, Psychiatric Svcs 2001.
437	<sup>1</sup> Koenig H, Research on Religion, Spirituality and Mental Health: A Review, Canadian J of Psychiatry, 2008.
438	<sup>1</sup> Zhang R et al, Perceived Primal Threat of Mental Illness and Recovery: The Mediating Role of Self-Stigma and Self-Empowerment, Am J Orthopsychiatry, 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/xjBEqa">https://goo.gl/xjBEqa</a> .
439	<sup>1</sup> Grant PM et al, Asocial beliefs as predictors of asocial behavior in schizophrenia, Psychiatry Res. 2010, PMID: 20163875.
440	<sup>1</sup> Assagioli R, Psychosynthesis, A collection of Basic Writings, Esalen Publishing, 1965, 1993.
441	<sup>1</sup> Bhagavad-Gita, Chapter 2 verse 47, <a href="http://goo.gl/1l2ToV">http://goo.gl/1l2ToV</a> .
442	<sup>1</sup> Cloninger CR, The science of well-being: an integrated approach to mental health and its disorders, World Psychiatry. 2006, PMID: PMC1525119.
443	<sup>1</sup> Ellermann CR, Self-transcendence and depression in middle-age adults, West J Nurs Res. 2001, PMID: 11675796.
444	<sup>1</sup> Cloninger CR et al, Personality and the perception of health and happiness, J of Affective Disorders, 2011, PMID: 20580435, <a href="http://goo.gl/kvT5JF">http://goo.gl/kvT5JF</a>



## Choices in Recovery - References

445	<sup>1</sup> Firmin RL, Self-Initiated Helping Behaviors and Recovery in Severe Mental Illness: Implications for Work, Volunteerism, and Peer Support, <i>Psychiatric Rehabilitation J</i> , 2015, PMID: 26053530.
446	<sup>1</sup> Emmons RA et al, Why Gratitude Enhances Well-Being: What We Know, What We Need to Know, first proof, 2010, <a href="https://goo.gl/A2gBrp">https://goo.gl/A2gBrp</a> .
447	<sup>1</sup> Lambert N et al, A changed perspective: How gratitude can affect sense of coherence through positive reframing, <i>J Pos Psych</i> , 2009, <a href="https://goo.gl/12lt1O">https://goo.gl/12lt1O</a> .
448	<sup>1</sup> Emmons RA et al, Counting blessings versus burdens: an experimental investigation of gratitude and subjective well-being in daily life, <i>J Pers Soc Psychol</i> . 2003, PMID: 12585811.
449	<sup>1</sup> Culliford L, Spirituality and clinical care, <i>BMJ</i> , 2002 Dec 21, <a href="http://goo.gl/4aCA0p.d">http://goo.gl/4aCA0p.d</a>
450	<sup>1</sup> WebMD, Schizophrenia Health Center, <a href="http://goo.gl/bi7qMh">http://goo.gl/bi7qMh</a> .
451	<sup>1</sup> NIH, Medline Plus, Schizophrenia, <a href="http://goo.gl/8COVGK">http://goo.gl/8COVGK</a> .
452	<sup>1</sup> Corrigan P et al, Self-stigma and the “why try” effect: impact on life goals and evidence-based practices, <i>World Psychiatry</i> . 2009, PMID: PMC2694098.
453	<sup>1</sup> Harris K et al, Religious Involvement and the Use of Mental Health Care, <i>Health Serv Res</i> 2006.
454	<sup>1</sup> Deegan P, Recovery: The lived experience of rehabilitation, <i>Psychosocial Rehab J</i> , 1988, <a href="http://goo.gl/DM8EiY">http://goo.gl/DM8EiY</a> .
455	<sup>1</sup> Ruiz B, Hope, Hopelessness and Hearing Voices Groups, <i>Mad in America</i> , 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/5wGms9">https://goo.gl/5wGms9</a> .
456	<sup>1</sup> University of California Television, Amy's Mental Health Recovery Story, <a href="https://goo.gl/eakkIQ">https://goo.gl/eakkIQ</a> .
457	<sup>1</sup> Knutson S, 72 Hour Hold for Inalienable Personhood, <i>Mad in America</i> , 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/E3kU9K">https://goo.gl/E3kU9K</a> .
458	<sup>1</sup> Loupos, John. <i>Inside Tai Chi</i> . YMAA Publication Center, Boston, MA. 2002.
459	<sup>1</sup> Brinsley J et al, Effects of yoga on depressive symptoms in people with mental disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis, <i>Brit J Sports Med</i> , 2020, <a href="https://bit.ly/3jtM7s3">https://bit.ly/3jtM7s3</a> .
460	<sup>1</sup> Miller JJ et al, Three-year follow-up and clinical implications of a mindfulness-based stress reduction intervention in the treatment of anxiety disorders, <i>Gen Hosp Psychiatry</i> , 1995.
461	<sup>1</sup> Kirkwood G, Yoga for anxiety: a systematic review of the research evidence, <i>Br J Sports Med</i> 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/Rkedlc">http://goo.gl/Rkedlc</a> .
462	<sup>1</sup> Woolery A et al, A yoga intervention for young adults with elevated symptoms of depression, <i>Alternative Therapy and Health Medicine</i> , 2004.
463	<sup>1</sup> Shapiro D et al, Yoga as a complementary treatment of depression: effects of traits and moods on treatment outcome, <i>Oxford University Press</i> , 2007.
464	<sup>1</sup> Chaudhary AK et al, Comparative study of the effect of drugs and relaxation exercise (yoga shavasan) in hypertension, <i>J of the Assoc of Physicians in India</i> , 1988.
465	<sup>1</sup> Shannahoff-Khalsa DS, Kundalini yoga meditation techniques for the treatment of obsessive-compulsive and OC spectrum disorders. <i>Grief Treatment and Crisis Intervention</i> , 2003.
466	<sup>1</sup> Descilo T et al, Comparison of a yoga breath-based program and a client-centered exposure therapy for relief of PTSD and depression in survivors of tsunami disaster, <i>Proceedings World Conference Expanding Paradigms: Science Consciousness and Spirituality</i> , 2006.
467	<sup>1</sup> Seppälä EM, Breathing-based meditation decreases posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms in U.S. military veterans: a randomized controlled longitudinal study, <i>J Trauma Stress</i> . 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/9sKQpL">http://goo.gl/9sKQpL</a> .
468	<sup>1</sup> Medical News Today, Benefits, risks of yoga for bipolar disorder: survey results, Sep 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/XTPnDN">http://goo.gl/XTPnDN</a> .
469	<sup>1</sup> Bangalore N Gangadhar, Yoga therapy for Schizophrenia, <i>Int J Yoga</i> . 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/dfrmBz">http://goo.gl/dfrmBz</a> .
470	<sup>1</sup> Duraiswamy, G, Yoga Therapy as an Add-on Treatment in the Management of Patients with Schizophrenia- a Randomized Controlled Trial, <i>Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica</i> , 2007.
471	<sup>1</sup> Bhatia T, Adjunctive Cognitive Remediation for Schizophrenia Using Yoga: An Open, Non-Randomized Trial, <i>Acta Neuropsychiatrica</i> , 2012.
472	<sup>1</sup> Sageman S, Breathing through the despair: spiritually oriented group therapy as a means of healing women with severe mental illness, <i>J Am Acad Psychoanal Dyn Psychiatry</i> , 2004.
473	<sup>1</sup> Walsh R, Roche L. Precipitation of acute psychotic episodes by intensive meditation in individuals with a history of schizophrenia. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> , <a href="http://goo.gl/Bkl8mG">http://goo.gl/Bkl8mG</a> .
474	<sup>1</sup> Cohen L et al, Psychological adjustment and sleep quality in a randomized trial of the effects of a Tibetan yoga intervention in patients with lymphoma, <i>Cancer</i> , 2004.
475	<sup>1</sup> Vedamurthachar A et al, Antidepressant efficacy and hormonal effects of Sudarshana Kriya Yoga (SKY) in alcohol dependent individuals, <i>Journal of Affective Disorders</i> , 2006, PMID: 16740317.
476	<sup>1</sup> Lavey R, The effects of yoga on mood in psychiatric inpatients. <i>Psychiatr Rehabil J</i> 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/SsDqgq">http://goo.gl/SsDqgq</a> .
477	<sup>1</sup> Wang C, TaiChi on psychological well-being: systematic review and meta-analysis, <i>BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine</i> 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/KqOvtG">http://goo.gl/KqOvtG</a> .
478	<sup>1</sup> Mortimer JA, Changes in brain volume and cognition in a randomized trial of exercise and social interaction in a community-based sample of non-demented Chinese elders, <i>J Alzheimer's Dis.</i> , 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/7O5y3F">http://goo.gl/7O5y3F</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

479	<sup>1</sup> Abbott R et al, Tai Chi and Qigong for the Treatment and Prevention of Mental Disorders, Psychiatr Clin North Am. 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/LDE7vy">http://goo.gl/LDE7vy</a> .
480	<sup>1</sup> Tang C, et al, Effects of qigong and Taijiquan on reversal of aging process and some psychological functions, Third Nat'l Acad Conference on Qigong, 1990.
481	<sup>1</sup> Li L et al, A comparative study of qigong and biofeedback therapy, 2nd International Conference on Qigong, 1989.
482	<sup>1</sup> Janke R et al, A Comprehensive Review of Health Benefits of Qigong and Tai Chi, Am J Health Promot, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/w4Hduk">http://goo.gl/w4Hduk</a> .
483	<sup>1</sup> Li M et al, Use of qigong therapy in the detoxification of heroin addicts. Alternative Therapy and Health Medicine, 2002. PMID: 11795622.
484	<sup>1</sup> Korn L, Integrative Medicine for Posttraumatic Stress and Complex Trauma, 2018.
485	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Psychosocial Treatments, <a href="http://goo.gl/WrAag5">http://goo.gl/WrAag5</a>
486	<sup>1</sup> Barton R, Psychosocial Rehabilitation Services in Community Support Systems: A Review of Outcomes and Policy Recommendations, 1999, Psychiatric Services, <a href="http://goo.gl/QCE5Xq">http://goo.gl/QCE5Xq</a> .
487	<sup>1</sup> Cook A (editor), Understanding Psychosis and Schizophrenia, British Psychol Society, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl.b1t322">http://goo.gl.b1t322</a> .
488	<sup>1</sup> Hayes S et al, The third wave of cognitive behavioral therapy and the rise of process-based care, World Psychiatry. 2017, PMC5608815.
489	<sup>1</sup> Vivyan C, An Introductory Self-Help Course in Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, 2009-2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/MPkLPx">http://goo.gl/MPkLPx</a> .
490	<sup>1</sup> Smith L, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Psychotic Symptoms: A Therapist's manual, Center for Clinical Interventions: Psychotherapy, Research and Training, 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/TqYP33">http://goo.gl/TqYP33</a> .
491	<sup>1</sup> National Institute for Clinical Excellence, Schizophrenia: Core interventions in the treatment and management of schizophrenia in primary and secondary care (update), 2009.
492	<sup>1</sup> Jauhar S, et al, Cognitive-behavioural therapy for the symptoms of schizophrenia: systematic review and meta-analysis with examination of potential bias, British Journal of Psychiatry, 2014, PMID: 24385461, <a href="http://goo.gl/YYBmSu">http://goo.gl/YYBmSu</a> .
493	<sup>1</sup> Kråkvik B et al, Cognitive Behaviour Therapy for Psychotic Symptoms: A Randomized Controlled Effectiveness Trial, Behav Cogn Psychother. 2013, PMC3775151.
494	<sup>1</sup> Turner DT, Psychological Interventions for Psychosis: A Meta-Analysis of Comparative Outcome Studies, Am Journal of Psych, Feb 2014, PMID: 24525715.
495	<sup>1</sup> Penn DL et al, A randomized controlled trial of group cognitive-behavioral therapy vs. enhanced supportive therapy for auditory hallucinations, Schizophrenia Research, 2009, PMID: 19176275.
496	<sup>1</sup> Rathod S, et al, Cognitive-behavioral therapy for medication-resistant schizophrenia: a review, Journal of Psychiatric Practice, 2008, PMID: 18212600.
497	<sup>1</sup> National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (2014). Psychosis and schizophrenia in adults: treatment and management. NICE clinical guidelines. London: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, <a href="http://goo.gl/M8lbbD">http://goo.gl/M8lbbD</a> .
498	<sup>1</sup> Francey S et al, Psychosocial intervention with or without antipsychotic medication for first-episode psychosis: A randomized noninferiority clinical trial. Schizophrenia Bulletin Open, 2020, <a href="https://bit.ly/2ZlWDrQ">https://bit.ly/2ZlWDrQ</a> .
499	<sup>1</sup> Harvey AG et al, Cognitive behaviour therapy for primary insomnia: Can we rest yet?, Sleep Medicine Reviews, 2003, PMID: 12927123.
500	<sup>1</sup> Wu JQ et al, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Insomnia Comorbid With Psychiatric and Medical Conditions: A Meta-analysis, JAMA Intern Med. 2015, PMID: 26147487.
501	<sup>1</sup> Siversten B et al, Cognitive behavioral therapy vs zopiclone for treatment of chronic primary insomnia in older adults: a randomized controlled trial, JAMA, 2006, PMID: 16804151.
502	<sup>1</sup> Hunot V et al, Psychological therapies for generalized anxiety disorder, Cochrane Database of System Rvws, 2010.
503	<sup>1</sup> Mitte K et al, A meta-analysis of the efficacy of psycho- and pharmacotherapy in panic disorder with and without agoraphobia, Journal of Affective Disorder, 2005, PMID: 16005982.
504	<sup>1</sup> Gava I, et al, Psychological treatments versus treatment as usual for obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD), Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2007.
505	<sup>1</sup> Chiang KJ et al, Efficacy of cognitive-behavioral therapy in patients with bipolar disorder: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials, PLoS One, PMC5417606. Szentagotai A et.al., The efficacy of cognitive-behavioral therapy in bipolar disorder: A quantitative meta-analysis. J of Clinical Psychiatry, 2010, PMID: 19852904.
506	<sup>1</sup> Mahli GS et al., Clinical practice recommendations for bipolar disorder, Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavia, 2009, PMID: 19356155.
507	<sup>1</sup> Cuijpers P et al, Cognitive behavior therapy vs. control conditions, other psychotherapies, pharmacotherapies and combined treatment for depression: a comprehensive meta-analysis including 409 trials with 52,702 patients, World Psychiatry, 2023, PMC9840507.

## Choices in Recovery - References

508	<sup>1</sup> National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, Computerised cognitive behaviour therapy for depression and anxiety: Review of Technology Appraisal 51, 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/rZ1cvT">http://goo.gl/rZ1cvT</a> .
509	<sup>1</sup> Brand BL et al, A review of dissociative disorders treatment studies, J of Nervous and Mental Disease, 2009, PMID: 19752643.
510	<sup>1</sup> Arellano M et al, Trauma-Focused Cognitive Behavioral Therapy: Assessing the Evidence, Psych Serv, 2014, PMC4396183.
511	<sup>1</sup> Bisson J et al, Psychological treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) (Review), PMID: 17636720.
512	<sup>1</sup> Asmundson G et al, A meta-analytic review of cognitive processing therapy for adults with posttraumatic stress disorder, Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, 2018, PMID: 30332919, <a href="https://bit.ly/3XIFONc">https://bit.ly/3XIFONc</a> .
513	<sup>1</sup> Grant PM et al, Randomized Trial to Evaluate the Efficacy of Cognitive Therapy for Low-Functioning Patients With Schizophrenia, Arch Gen Psychiatry. 2012, PMID: 21969420, <a href="http://goo.gl/D1Ur20">http://goo.gl/D1Ur20</a> .
514	<sup>1</sup> Fowler D, Social recovery therapy for young people with emerging severe mental illness: the Prodigy RCT, Health Technol Assess, 2021, PMID: 34842524.
515	<sup>1</sup> Hodge D, Spiritually Modified Cognitive Therapy : A review of Literature, Social Work; 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/yvv9lv">http://goo.gl/yvv9lv</a> .
516	<sup>1</sup> McCoullough ME, Research on religion-accomodated counseling: Review and meta-analysis, Journ Counsel Psychology, 1999.
517	<sup>1</sup> Andrews G, Computer Therapy for the Anxiety and Depressive Disorders Is Effective, Acceptable and Practical Health Care: A Meta-Analysis, 2010, PMC2954140.
518	<sup>1</sup> Mitchell N, Attitudes Towards Computerized CBT for Depression Amongst a Student Population, Behav and Cognitive Psychother, 2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/Zu9EOX">http://goo.gl/Zu9EOX</a> .
519	<sup>1</sup> Andersson G, Internet-Based and Other Computerized Psychological Treatments for Adult Depression: A Meta-Analysis, Cogn Behav Ther. 2009, PMID: 20183695.
520	<sup>1</sup> Andersson G et al, Guided Internet-based vs. face-to-face cognitive behavior therapy for psychiatric and somatic disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis, World Psychiatry, 2014, PMCID: PMC4219070.
521	<sup>1</sup> Carlbring P, Benefits were also observed regarding anxiety symptoms and quality of life, BJ Psych 2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/aVvA35">http://goo.gl/aVvA35</a> .
522	<sup>1</sup> Lynch TR et al, Dialectical behaviour therapy for borderline personality disorder. Annual Review of Clinical Psychology, 2007.
523	<sup>1</sup> Chapman A, Dialectical Behavior Therapy, Psychiatry (Edgmont) 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/6y3LR5">http://goo.gl/6y3LR5</a> .
524	<sup>1</sup> McMain S et al, Advances in psychotherapy of personality disorders: a research update, Cur Psychiatry Rep 2007.
525	<sup>1</sup> DeVnyder JE, Dialectical Behavior Therapy for the Treatment of Borderline Personality Disorder: An Evaluation of the Evidence, 2010, International Journal of Psychosocial Rehabilitation, <a href="http://goo.gl/JxtpCb">http://goo.gl/JxtpCb</a> .
526	<sup>1</sup> Lynch TR et al, Dialectical behavior therapy for depressed older adults, International Jof Geriatric Psychiatry, 2003.
527	<sup>1</sup> Smout M, The empirically supported status of acceptance and commitment therapy: An update, Australian Psychological Society, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/QnXOdC">http://goo.gl/QnXOdC</a> .
528	<sup>1</sup> Forman EM et al, A randomized controlled effectiveness trial of acceptance and commitment therapy and cognitive therapy for anxiety and depression, Behavior Modification, 2007, PMID: 17932235.
529	<sup>1</sup> Derbyshire D, Should we be mindful of mindfulness?, The Guardian, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/tl69GW">http://goo.gl/tl69GW</a> .
530	<sup>1</sup> Stange J et al, Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy for Bipolar Disorder: Effects on Cognitive Functioning, J Psychiatr Pract. 2011, PMCID: PMC3277324.
531	<sup>1</sup> Parswani M et al, Mindfulness-based stress reduction program in coronary heart disease: A randomized control trial, Int'l J of Yoga, 2013, PMCID: PMC3734636.
532	<sup>1</sup> Williams JM et al, Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT) in bipolar disorder: Preliminary evaluation of immediate effects on between-episode functioning, J of Affective Disorders, 2007, PMCID: PMC2881943.
533	<sup>1</sup> Ives-Deliperi VL et al, The effects of mindfulness-based cognitive therapy in patients with bipolar disorder: A controlled functional MRI investigation, J of Affective Disord, 2013, PMID: 23790741.
534	<sup>1</sup> Segal ZV et al, Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for depression Washington, D.C., Amer Psychol Assoc, 2005.
535	<sup>1</sup> Chiesa A et al, A systematic review of neurobiological and clinical features of mindfulness meditations, Psychological Medicine, 2010, PMID: 19941676.
536	<sup>1</sup> Centre for Suicide Research, University of Oxford, Mindfulness Based Cognitive Therapy and the prevention of relapse in depression, <a href="http://goo.gl/Kn4vij">http://goo.gl/Kn4vij</a> .
537	<sup>1</sup> Lu S, Mindfulness holds promise for treating depression, Amer Psychological Assoc, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/AyWY7V">http://goo.gl/AyWY7V</a> .
538	<sup>1</sup> Knouse LE et al, Recent developments in the psychosocial treatment of adult ADHD, Expert Rvw of Neurotherapeutics, 2008.
539	<sup>1</sup> Albert Ellis Institute, FAQs of REBT, <a href="http://www.rebt.org/public/rebt.html">http://www.rebt.org/public/rebt.html</a> .
540	<sup>1</sup> Sturmey P, Behavioral activation is an evidence-based treatment for depression, Behav Modif. 2009, PMID: 19933444.

## Choices in Recovery - References

541	<sup>1</sup> Richards D et al, Cost and Outcome of Behavioural Activation versus Cognitive Behavioural Therapy for Depression (COBRA): a randomised, controlled, non-inferiority trial, <i>Lancet</i> , 2016, <a href="http://goo.gl/yTbu2o">http://goo.gl/yTbu2o</a> .
542	<sup>1</sup> Satterfield J, Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for Depression in an Older Gay Man: A Clinical Case Study, <i>Cogn Behav Pract</i> . 2010, PMID: PMC3494402.
543	<sup>1</sup> Cribbet MR et al, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Insomnia Case Study and Commentary, <i>JCOM</i> 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/BNbzyp">http://goo.gl/BNbzyp</a> .
544	<sup>1</sup> University of Exeter. "Depression Treatment: Mindfulness-based Cognitive Therapy As Effective As Anti-depressant Medication, Study Suggests." <i>ScienceDaily</i> , 2 December 2008., <a href="http://goo.gl/Da1ma6">http://goo.gl/Da1ma6</a> .
545	<sup>1</sup> Grant PM et al, Successfully breaking a 20-year cycle of hospitalizations with recovery-oriented cognitive therapy for schizophrenia, <i>Psychological Services</i> , 2014, PMID: 24079355.
546	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, <a href="http://www.nami.org">www.nami.org</a> , Personal Stories, 31 Stories, 31 Days; (a): Nathan Scruggs, May 29, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/nUKB4B">http://goo.gl/nUKB4B</a> , (b) Herb Cotner, 5/19/2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/bhpKuA">http://goo.gl/bhpKuA</a> , (c) Yashi's Story 11/26/13, <a href="https://goo.gl/49RPjx">https://goo.gl/49RPjx</a> , (d) Recovering from Schizophrenia and OCD 4/24/15 <a href="https://goo.gl/WUVFPN">https://goo.gl/WUVFPN</a> , (e) Personal Stories - How To Love Someone With A Mental Illness, 3/4/15, <a href="https://goo.gl/Eiy3lp">https://goo.gl/Eiy3lp</a> , (f) Eric's Story, 12/3/13, <a href="https://goo.gl/RQcyYY">https://goo.gl/RQcyYY</a> .
547	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Peer-to-Peer training overview, <a href="http://goo.gl/OrM8sw">http://goo.gl/OrM8sw</a> .
548	<sup>1</sup> See <a href="http://www.NAMI.org">www.NAMI.org</a> .
549	<sup>1</sup> Dalgard O, A randomized controlled trial of a psychoeducational group program for unipolar depression in adults in Norway, <i>Clinical Practice and Epidemiology in Mental Health</i> , 2006, PMID: PMC1538590.
550	<sup>1</sup> Miller W, Tip 35: Enhancing Motivation for Change in Substance Abuse Treatment: Treatment Improvement Protocol (TIP) Series 35, US Dept of Health and Human Services, 1999, <a href="http://goo.gl/7IVUvF">http://goo.gl/7IVUvF</a> .
551	<sup>1</sup> Noonan WC et al, Motivational interviewing, <i>J of Substance Misuse</i> . 1997, <a href="http://goo.gl/xeu7Kj">http://goo.gl/xeu7Kj</a> .
552	<sup>1</sup> Rusch N et al, Motivational Interviewing to Improve Insight and Treatment Adherence in Schizophrenia, <i>Psychiatr Rehabil J</i> . 2002, PMID: 12171279, <a href="http://goo.gl/TbFvHD">http://goo.gl/TbFvHD</a> .
553	<sup>1</sup> Westra H et al, Adding a Motivational Interviewing Pretreatment to Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Generalized Anxiety Disorder: A Preliminary Randomized Controlled Trial, <i>J Anxiety Disord</i> . 2009, PMID: PMC2760690.
554	<sup>1</sup> Westra H et al, Integrating Motivational Interviewing With Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy for Severe Generalized Anxiety Disorder: An Allegiance-Controlled Randomized Clinical Trial, <i>J of Consulting and Clinical Psychology</i> , 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/xljZxQ">https://goo.gl/xljZxQ</a> .
555	<sup>1</sup> Bruke B, The Efficacy of Motivational Interviewing: A Meta-Analysis of Controlled Clinical Trials, <i>Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology</i> , 2003, PMID: 14516234, <a href="http://goo.gl/V2kGOB">http://goo.gl/V2kGOB</a> .
556	<sup>1</sup> Knekt P et al, Randomized trial on the differences of long and short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy and solution-focused therapy on psychiatric symptoms during a 3-year follow-up, <i>Psychological Med</i> , 2006.
557	<sup>1</sup> Jakes SC, The effect of different components of psychological therapy on people with delusions: Five experimental single cases, <i>Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy</i> , 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/gyCQdA">http://goo.gl/gyCQdA</a> .
558	<sup>1</sup> Steinert C et al, Psychodynamic Therapy: As Efficacious as Other Empirically Supported Treatments? A Meta-Analysis Testing Equivalence of Outcomes, 2017, <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> , PMID: 28541091.
559	<sup>1</sup> Leichsenring F et al, Short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy and cognitive-behavioural therapy in generalised anxiety disorder: A randomised, controlled trial, <i>American Journal of Psychiatry</i> , 2009.
560	<sup>1</sup> Driessen E et al, The efficacy of short-term psychodynamic psychotherapy for depression: A meta-analysis, <i>Clin Psychol Rev</i> . 2010, PMID: 19766369.
561	<sup>1</sup> Maina G et al, Brief dynamic therapy combined with pharmacotherapy in the treatment of major depressive disorder: Long-term results, <i>Journal of Affective Disorders</i> , 2009, PMID: 18728001.
562	<sup>1</sup> Caldiroli A et al, Efficacy of Intensive Short-Term Dynamic Psychotherapy in Mood Disorders: A Critical Review, 2020, <i>J Affective Disorders</i> , <a href="https://bit.ly/2Xm6KwK">https://bit.ly/2Xm6KwK</a> .
563	<sup>1</sup> National Institute for Clinical Excellence, Clinical guidelines for the management of anxiety: Panic disorder (with or without agoraphobia) and generalised anxiety disorder, 2004.
564	<sup>1</sup> Izquierdo de Santiago A., Hypnosis for schizophrenia, <i>Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews</i> , 2007.
565	<sup>1</sup> Izquierdo de Santiago A, Hypnosis for schizophrenia, <i>Cochrane Collaboration</i> , <a href="http://goo.gl/sHq2kD">http://goo.gl/sHq2kD</a> .
566	<sup>1</sup> Sturt J et al, Neurolinguistic programming: a systematic review of the effects on health outcomes, <i>Br J Gen Pract</i> . 2012, PMID: PMC3481516.
567	<sup>1</sup> Genser_Medlitsch M, et al, Does Neuro-Linguistic psychotherapy have effect? TZ-NLP, Wiederhofergasse, Wien, Austria, 1997.
568	<sup>1</sup> Karunaratne M, Neuro-linguistic programming and application in treatment of phobias, <i>Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice</i> , 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/NyBUci">http://goo.gl/NyBUci</a> .
569	<sup>1</sup> Muss D, A new technique for treating post-traumatic stress disorder, <i>British J Clin Psychol</i> , 1991, PMID: 2021791.
570	<sup>1</sup> Allen K, An investigation of the effectiveness of neuro linguistic programming procedures in treating snake phobias, <i>Dissertation Abstracts Internatinal</i> , 1982.
571	<sup>1</sup> Lawn S et al, Working effectively with patients with comorbid mental illness and substance abuse: a case study using a structured motivational behavioural approach, <i>BMJ Case Rep</i> . 2009, PMID: PMC3027853.

## Choices in Recovery - References

572	<sup>1</sup> Ross K, Case Study Overcoming Depression with NLP, Fresh Ways Forward, <a href="http://goo.gl/ERu7SL">http://goo.gl/ERu7SL</a> , copied 9/3/15.
573	<sup>1</sup> Howard P, A case study involving the use of Hypnotherapy for Anxiety, Surrey Institute of Clinical Hypnotherapy, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/yeDpAQ">http://goo.gl/yeDpAQ</a> , copied 9/3/15.
574	<sup>1</sup> Wikipedia, Peer Support Specialists, <a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peer_support_specialist">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peer_support_specialist</a> .
575	<sup>1</sup> Campbell, COSP Preliminary Findings 2004, as quoted in EVIDENCE-BASED SUPPORT FORTHE USE OF PEER SPECIALISTS, <a href="http://goo.gl/zAfGbd">http://goo.gl/zAfGbd</a> .
576	<sup>1</sup> SAMHSA National consensus statement on mental health recovery, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services, 2004. Administration; Center for Mental Health Services, <a href="http://www.samhsa.gov">www.samhsa.gov</a> .
577	<sup>1</sup> Sells D et al, The treatment relationship in peer-based and regular case management services for clients with severe mental illness. Psychiatric Services, 2006.
578	<sup>1</sup> Lloyd-Evans B et al, A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials of peer support for people with severe mental illness, BMC Psychiatry 2014, PMID: 3933205.
579	<sup>1</sup> Toseland RW et al, When to recommend group treatment: a review of the clinical and the research literature, Int'l J of Group Psychother, 1986, PMID: 3733290.
580	<sup>1</sup> McDermut W et al, The efficacy of group psychotherapy for depression: a meta-analysis and review of the empirical research, 2001, Clinical Psychology: Science and Practice, <a href="http://goo.gl/1WfLPa">http://goo.gl/1WfLPa</a> .
581	<sup>1</sup> Davidson L et al, Peer support among persons with severe mental illnesses: a review of evidence and experience, World Psychiatry. 2012, PMID: PMC3363389.
582	<sup>1</sup> Houston, TK et al, Internet support groups for depression: a 1-year prospective cohort study. Amer J of Psychiatry, 2002, PMID: 12450957.
583	<sup>1</sup> Andersson G, Internet-based self-help for depression: randomised controlled trial, BJ Psych, 2005, PMID: 16260822.
584	<sup>1</sup> Medical News Today, Crisis Residential Facilities Healthier Than Psychiatric Hospitals? - Study Finds More Mental Health Improvements At Consumer-Managed Program, 2008, copied April 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/wTr6AP">http://goo.gl/wTr6AP</a> .
585	<sup>1</sup> Nusslock R, Interpersonal Social Rhythm Therapy (IPSRT) for Bipolar Disorder Review and Case Conceptualization, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/cSaL6p">http://goo.gl/cSaL6p</a> .
586	<sup>1</sup> IPSRT.org, Current Research, copied 4/8/15 from <a href="https://www.ipsrt.org/currentResearch">https://www.ipsrt.org/currentResearch</a> .
587	<sup>1</sup> National Institute for Clinical Excellence, London: Author, Depression: The treatment and management of depression in adults NICE clinical guideline 90, 2009.
588	<sup>1</sup> Feijo de Mello M et al, A systematic review of research findings on the efficacy of interpersonal therapy for depressive disorders, Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci, 2005, PMID: 15812600, <a href="http://goo.gl/Hx2rPo">http://goo.gl/Hx2rPo</a> .
589	<sup>1</sup> Clark J, Improving care for people with serious mental illness, American Psychological Association, 2009, quoting Shirley M. Glynn, <a href="http://goo.gl/f9lsUD">http://goo.gl/f9lsUD</a> .
590	<sup>1</sup> Miklowitz, as quoted in Family-Focused Therapy: Involving Families in Treatment Aids Bipolar Patients, Grinnell R, Psych Central, <a href="http://goo.gl/E7B3HF">http://goo.gl/E7B3HF</a> .
591	<sup>1</sup> Miklowitz DJ, et al. Integrated family and individual therapy for bipolar disorder: results of a treatment development study. J of Clin Psych. 2003, PMID: 12633127.
592	<sup>1</sup> Fiorentine R, After Drug Treatment: Are 12-Step Programs Effective in Maintaining Abstinence?, American J of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 1999, PMID: 10078980.
593	<sup>1</sup> Jacobs Y, What the Research Has Told Us About Peer-Run Respite Houses: The Second Story Story, Mad in America, 2015, <a href="https://goo.gl/GLJFPb">https://goo.gl/GLJFPb</a> .
594	<sup>1</sup> Health Workforce Australia, Mental Health Peer Workforce Study, 2014, <a href="https://goo.gl/Qe28bX">https://goo.gl/Qe28bX</a> .
595	<sup>1</sup> Bipolar UK, Bipolar Awareness Day, <a href="https://goo.gl/xTJc9h">https://goo.gl/xTJc9h</a> .
596	<sup>1</sup> United Way of Central Indiana, FRIDAY SUCCESS STORY: HENDRICKS COUNTY RESIDENT MANAGES DEPRESSION, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/klmcED">http://goo.gl/klmcED</a> .
597	<sup>1</sup> McGurk S et al, A Meta-Analysis of Cognitive Remediation in Schizophrenia, Am J Psych, 2007, PMID: PMC3634703.
598	<sup>1</sup> Hogarty G, Cognitive Enhancement Therapy for Schizophrenia Effects of a 2-Year Randomized Trial on Cognition and Behavior, JAMA Psych, 2004, PMID: 15351765.
599	<sup>1</sup> Eack S, Cognitive enhancement therapy for early-course schizophrenia: effects of a two-year randomized controlled trial. Psychiatric Svcs, 2009, PMID: PMC3693549.
600	<sup>1</sup> Hogarty G, A Memorial Tribute: Durability and Mechanism of Effects of Cognitive Enhancement Therapy, Psychiatric Services, 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/9CxdDi">http://goo.gl/9CxdDi</a> .
601	<sup>1</sup> Eack S, Cognitive Enhancement Therapy Protects Against Gray Matter Loss in Early Schizophrenia: Results From a Two-Year Randomized Controlled Trial, Arch General Psych, 2010, PMID: PMC3741671.
602	<sup>1</sup> Gonzalez R as quoted in "Improving Cognition in Schizophrenia" by Hisaho Blair, NAMI Advocate, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/ttB1QD">http://goo.gl/ttB1QD</a> .
603	<sup>1</sup> McLean Hospital, Brain training shows promise for patients with bipolar disorder, ScienceDaily. ScienceDaily, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/bceFFj">https://goo.gl/bceFFj</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

604	<sup>1</sup> Center for Cognition and Recovery, web introduction, copied 2/15/2014 from <a href="http://goo.gl/oec8JJ">http://goo.gl/oec8JJ</a> .
605	<sup>1</sup> American Music Therapy Association, Music Therapy in Mental Health— Evidence-Based Practice Support, <a href="http://www.musictherapy.org">http://www.musictherapy.org</a> , copied 10/29/2013.
606	<sup>1</sup> Talwar N et al, Music therapy for inpatients with schizophrenia: an exploratory, randomized, controlled trial. Br J Psychiatry 2006.
607	<sup>1</sup> Van der Steen T et al, Music-based therapeutic interventions for people with dementia, Cochrane Library, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/6wVFka">https://goo.gl/6wVFka</a> .
608	<sup>1</sup> Maratos A et al, Music therapy for depression. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2008, <a href="http://goo.gl/fUUM9L">http://goo.gl/fUUM9L</a> .
609	<sup>1</sup> Fancourt D et al, Effects of Group Drumming Interventions on Anxiety, Depression, Social Resilience and Inflammatory Immune Response among Mental Health Service Users, PLoS One. 2016, PMID: PMC4790847.
610	<sup>1</sup> Queen's University, Music therapy reduces depression in children, adolescents, ScienceDaily. 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/Qmb0UB">http://goo.gl/Qmb0UB</a> .
611	<sup>1</sup> Crawford M, For people with bipolar disorder and other mental illnesses, evidence suggests the visual and performing arts can help enhance mental health, BMJ 2012, <a href="http://www.bmj.com/content/344/bmj.e846">www.bmj.com/content/344/bmj.e846</a> .
612	<sup>1</sup> Pfenning A, The Diagnosis and Treatment of Bipolar Disorder, Dtsch Arztebl Int. Feb 110(6) 92-100.
613	<sup>1</sup> Collingwood J, The Link Between Bipolar Disorder and Creativity, Psych Central, <a href="http://goo.gl/yKkm25">http://goo.gl/yKkm25</a> .
614	<sup>1</sup> Heenan D, Art as therapy: an effective way of promoting positive mental health?, Disability & Society, 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/evtGEX">http://goo.gl/evtGEX</a> .
615	<sup>1</sup> Fancourt D et al, Cultural engagement and incident depression in older adults: evidence from the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing, 2018, Brit J Psych, PMID: 30560742.
616	<sup>1</sup> Fanner D et al, Bibliotherapy for mental health service users Part 1: a systematic review, Health Information & Libraries Journal, 2008, <a href="http://goo.gl/jDTekd">http://goo.gl/jDTekd</a> .
617	<sup>1</sup> Largo-Marsh L et al, The effects of writing therapy in comparison to EMD/R on traumatic stress: The relationship between hypnotizability and client expectancy to outcome, Professional psychology, research and practice , 2002, <a href="http://goo.gl/CSxxIT">http://goo.gl/CSxxIT</a> .
618	<sup>1</sup> Apodaca TR, A meta-analysis of the effectiveness of bibliotherapy for alcohol problems, Journal of Clinical Psychology, 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/WLVaHc">http://goo.gl/WLVaHc</a> .
619	<sup>1</sup> Ullrich P et al, Journaling about Stressful Events: Effects of Cognitive Processing and Emotional Events, University of Iowa, 2002.
620	<sup>1</sup> Stone M, Journaling with clients, Journal of Individual Psychology, 1998.
621	<sup>1</sup> Canada KE, Military veterans: Therapeutic journaling in a veterans treatment court, J of Poetry Therapy, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/o8shmj">http://goo.gl/o8shmj</a> .
622	<sup>1</sup> Bird K, Peer Outdoor Support Therapy (POST) for Australian Contemporary Veterans: A Review of the Literature, J Military and Vet Health, <a href="http://goo.gl/X7IIIMT">http://goo.gl/X7IIIMT</a> .
623	<sup>1</sup> Scheinfeld D et al, Outward Bound Veterans, The therapeutic impact of Outward Bound for Veterans, <a href="http://goo.gl/xaMIGb">http://goo.gl/xaMIGb</a> .
624	<sup>1</sup> Wikipedia, topic "Psychiatric Service Dogs", <a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psychiatric_service_dog">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psychiatric_service_dog</a> .
625	<sup>1</sup> Helpguide.org, The Therapeutic and Health Benefits of Pets, <a href="http://goo.gl/crZDL">http://goo.gl/crZDL</a> , copied 2/16/14.
626	<sup>1</sup> Mota PJ et al, Pets enhance antidepressant pharmacotherapy effects in patients with treatment resistant major depressive disorder, J Psychiatr Res. 2018, PMID: 30025233.
627	<sup>1</sup> Gadomski AM et al, Pet Dogs and Children's Health: Opportunities for Chronic Disease Prevention?, Prev Chronic Dis. 2015, PMC4674442.
628	<sup>1</sup> Hundley J (1991), Pet Project: The use of pet facilitated therapy among the chronically mentally ill. J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv, PMID: 1920191.
629	<sup>1</sup> Margariti A. An application of the Primitive Expression form of dance therapy in a psychiatric population. The Arts in Psychotherapy, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/prR8tD">http://goo.gl/prR8tD</a> .
630	<sup>1</sup> Pinniger R et al, Argentine tango dance compared to mindfulness meditation and a waiting-list control: A randomised trial for treating depression, Complementary Therapies in Medicine, 2012, PMID: 23131367.
631	<sup>1</sup> Takahashi H. Effects of sports participation on psychiatric symptoms and brain activations during sports observation in schizophrenia, T Psych, 2012, PMC3316153.
632	<sup>1</sup> Xia J et al, Dance therapy for schizophrenia. Cochrane DataB Syst Rev, 2009, PMID: 24092546.
633	<sup>1</sup> Grisolia C, Warrior Horses, Kentucky Monthly, October 10, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/HhRmvo">http://goo.gl/HhRmvo</a> .
634	<sup>1</sup> Lipe A, Music Therapy in Alzheimer's Disease, American Music Therapy Association, <a href="http://goo.gl/gq7IPG">http://goo.gl/gq7IPG</a> .
635	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, ADHD information, copied from <a href="http://goo.gl/ew0AKY">http://goo.gl/ew0AKY</a> , 4/8/15.
636	<sup>1</sup> Listen and Learn Centre, <a href="http://goo.gl/oCAi90">http://goo.gl/oCAi90</a> .
637	<sup>1</sup> Yasuma F, Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: why does the heartbeat synchronize with respiratory rhythm?, Chest. 2004, PMID: 14769752.
638	<sup>1</sup> Lehrer P, Heart rate variability biofeedback: how and why does it work?, Front Psychol. 2014, PMID: PMC4104929.

## Choices in Recovery - References

639	<sup>1</sup> Lofthouse N, A review of neurofeedback treatment for pediatric ADHD, J Atten Disord, 2012, PMID: 22090396.
640	<sup>1</sup> Van Dongen-Boomsma M et al, A randomized placebo-controlled trial of electroencephalographic (EEG) neurofeedback in children with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. J Clin Psychiatry, 2013, PMID: 24021501.
641	<sup>1</sup> Arnold LE et al, EEG Neurofeedback for ADHD Double-Blind Sham-Controlled Randomized Pilot Feasibility Trial, J Atten Disord. 2013, PMID: 22617866.
642	<sup>1</sup> Roome J et al, Reducing anxiety in gifted children by inducing relaxation, Roeper Review, 1985.
643	<sup>1</sup> Fehring RJ, Effects of biofeedback-aided relaxation on the psychological stress symptoms of college students, Nursing Research, 1983, PMID: 6387631.
644	<sup>1</sup> Scott WC et al, Effects of an EEG biofeedback protocol on a mixed substance abusing population. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 2005, PMID: 16161729.
645	<sup>1</sup> Surmeli T, Schizophrenia and efficacy of qEEG-guided neurofeedback treatment, Clin EEG Neuro 2012, PMID: 22715481.
646	<sup>1</sup> Bolea AS. Neurofeedback Treatment of Chronic Inpatient Schizophrenia. Journal of Neurotherapy: Investigations in Neuromodulation, Neurofeedback and Applied Neuroscience, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/MxLI1R">http://goo.gl/MxLI1R</a> .
647	<sup>1</sup> Rocha N, Neurofeedback treatment to enhance cognitive performance in Schizophrenia. Porto, 2011.
648	<sup>1</sup> Pharr, O. M. The Use and Utility of EMG Biofeedback with Chronic Schizophrenic Patients. Biofeedback and Self-Regulation, 1989, PLENUM PRESS.
649	<sup>1</sup> Ghaziri J, Neurofeedback Training Induces Changes in White and Gray Matter, Clinical EEG and Neuroscience, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/Z7u5LC">http://goo.gl/Z7u5LC</a> .
650	<sup>1</sup> Nauert R, Neurofeedback Trains Brain Waves, Restores Brain Function, Psych Central, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/QWH9SO">http://goo.gl/QWH9SO</a> .
651	<sup>1</sup> Larsen S et al, The LENS (Low Energy Neurofeedback System): A clinical outcomes study of one hundred patients at Stone Mountain Center, New York. Journal of Neurotherapy, 2006, <a href="https://goo.gl/xg1OH9">https://goo.gl/xg1OH9</a> .
652	<sup>1</sup> Nelson DV, Neurotherapy of Traumatic Brain Injury/Post-Traumatic Stress Symptoms in Vietnam Veterans, Mil Med. 2015, PMID: 26444476.
653	<sup>1</sup> DC Hammond, LENS Neurofeedback Treatment of Anger: Preliminary Reports, Journal of Neurotherapy, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/fwIWA1">http://goo.gl/fwIWA1</a> .
654	<sup>1</sup> Siepman M et al, A Pilot Study on the Effects of Heart Rate Variability Biofeedback in Patients with Depression and in Healthy Subjects, Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback, 2008, PMID: 18807175, <a href="http://goo.gl/xZopWf">http://goo.gl/xZopWf</a> .
655	<sup>1</sup> Gevirtz R et al, Psychophysiologic treatment of chronic low back pain. Prof. Psychol. Res. Pract, 1996.
656	<sup>1</sup> Gevirtz R et al, Heart Rate Variability Biofeedback in the Treatment of Trauma Symptoms, Biofeedback, <a href="https://goo.gl/vaKclh">https://goo.gl/vaKclh</a> .
657	<sup>1</sup> Thomas J, Treatment of Chronic Anxiety Disorder with Neurotherapy: A Case Study, Journal of Neurotherapy, 1997.
658	<sup>1</sup> McLay R et al, Use of a Portable Biofeedback Device to Improve Insomnia in a Combat Zone, a Case Report, Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback, 2009, PMID: 19655243, <a href="https://goo.gl/KYP09v">https://goo.gl/KYP09v</a> .
659	<sup>1</sup> Cripe CT, Effective Use of LENS Unit as an Adjunct to Cognitive Neuro-Developmental Training, J or Neurotherapy, 2008, <a href="http://goo.gl/9ecnOl">http://goo.gl/9ecnOl</a> .
660	<sup>1</sup> England M, Accuracy of nurses' perceptions of voice hearing and psychiatric symptoms, Journal of Advanced Nursing, 2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/udRzdt">http://goo.gl/udRzdt</a> .
661	<sup>1</sup> Notes: [1] Read J et al, Child Maltreatment and Psychosis: A Return to a Genuinely Integrated Bio-Psycho-Social Model. Clinical, 2008, Clinical Schizophrenia, <a href="https://goo.gl/nMLrx4">https://goo.gl/nMLrx4</a> ; [2] Shevlin et al, Cumulative Traumas and Psychosis: an Analysis of the National Comorbidity Survey and the British Psychiatric Morbidity Survey, Schizophr Bull. 2008, PMID: PMC2632373; [3] Read J, 2013, Childhood Adversity and Psychosis: From Heresy to Certainty, <a href="https://goo.gl/5LYCQA">https://goo.gl/5LYCQA</a> ; [4] Read J, Childhood trauma, psychosis and schizophrenia: a literature review with theoretical and clinical implications, Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2005, PMID: 16223421.
662	<sup>1</sup> Dykshoorn K, Trauma-related obsessive-compulsive disorder: a review, Health Psychol Behav Med. 2014, PMID: PMC4346088.
663	<sup>1</sup> Benner et al, Racial/Ethnic discrimination and well-being during adolescence: A meta-analytic review. American Psychologist, 2018, PMID: 30024216.
664	<sup>1</sup> Corstens, D., May, R. & Longden, E. (2011). Talking with voices. Copied Dec 2014 from <a href="http://goo.gl/EtDkfX">http://goo.gl/EtDkfX</a> .
665	<sup>1</sup> Corstens D et al, Talking with voices: Exploring what is expressed by the voices people hear, Psychosis: Psychological, Social and Integrative Approaches. Advance online publication, 2011.
666	<sup>1</sup> Seikkula J, The Open Dialog Approach to Acute Psychosis Its Poetics and Micropolitics, Fam Proc, 2003, PMID: 14606203.
667	<sup>1</sup> Dialog Practice, <a href="http://www.dialogicpractice.net/open-dialogue%E2%84%A0/">www.dialogicpractice.net/open-dialogue%E2%84%A0/</a> , copied 10/29/2013.

## Choices in Recovery - References

668	<sup>1</sup> SEIKKULA J et al, Five-year experience of first-episode nonaffective psychosis in open-dialogue approach: Treatment principles, follow-up outcomes, and two case studies, <i>Psychotherapy Research</i> , 2006, <a href="https://goo.gl/7g4N56">https://goo.gl/7g4N56</a> .
669	<sup>1</sup> Steingard S, Antipsychotics: Short and Long-Term Effects, <i>Mad In America Education</i> , video #3, copied 1/27/17, <a href="https://goo.gl/lix6s4">https://goo.gl/lix6s4</a> .
670	<sup>1</sup> Gordon C et al, Adapting Open Dialogue for Early-Onset Psychosis Into the U.S. Health Care Environment: A Feasibility Study, <i>Psychiatry Online</i> , 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/L6yGQB">https://goo.gl/L6yGQB</a> .
671	<sup>1</sup> Mosher L, Soteria and Other Alternatives to Acute Psychiatric Hospitalization A Personal and Professional Review, 1999, <i>THE JOURNAL OF NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASE</i> , PMID: 10086470, <a href="https://goo.gl/jyvje1">https://goo.gl/jyvje1</a> .
672	<sup>1</sup> Shergill SS et al, Auditory Hallucinations: a review of psychological treatments, <i>Schizophr Res</i> , 1998, PMID: 9720119.
673	<sup>1</sup> Sokolov, A.N. <i>Inner Speech and Thought</i> . New York: Plenum Press, 1972
674	<sup>1</sup> Pitner R, <i>Inner Speech during silent reading</i> , <i>Psychol Revw</i> , 1913.
675	<sup>1</sup> Bick PA et al, Auditory hallucinations and subvocal speech in schizophrenic patients, <i>Am J Psych</i> , 1987, PMID: 3812794.
676	<sup>1</sup> Green MF, Subvocal Activity and Auditory Halluinations: Clues for Behavioral Treatments?, <i>Schizophrenia Bulletin</i> , 1990, PMID: 2077639, <a href="http://goo.gl/2j2oHr">http://goo.gl/2j2oHr</a> .
677	<sup>1</sup> Romme AJ et . al., <i>Hearing Voices</i> , <i>Schizophrenia Bulletin</i> , 1989, <a href="http://goo.gl/fqr7M1">http://goo.gl/fqr7M1</a> .
678	<sup>1</sup> Kaneko Y. Two cases of intractable auditory hallucination successfully treated with sound therapy, <i>International Tinnitus Journal</i> 2010, PMID: 21609910.
679	<sup>1</sup> Johnston O, The efficacy of using a personal stereo to treat auditory hallucinations. <i>Behav Modif</i> 2002, PMID: 12205826.
680	<sup>1</sup> Mallya AR, Radio in the treatment of auditory hallucinations. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> 1983, PMID: 6614254.
681	<sup>1</sup> Bagul C et al, Effects of Coping Strategies on Chronic Drug Resistant Auditory Hallucinations in Schizophrenia: A Cross Over Study, <i>Indian Journal of Occupational Therapy</i> , 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/FaE6T1">http://goo.gl/FaE6T1</a> .
682	<sup>1</sup> Ng Petrus, Recovering from Hallucinations: A Qualitative Study of Coping with Voices Hearing of People with Schizophrenia in Hong Kong, <i>The Scientific World Journal</i> , 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/FRzTXL">http://goo.gl/FRzTXL</a> .
683	<sup>1</sup> Haddock G et al, A comparison of the long-term effectiveness of distraction and focusing in the treatment of auditory hallucinations, <i>Br J Med Psychol</i> , 1998, PMID: 9733427.
684	<sup>1</sup> Brauser D, Novel 'Avatar Therapy' May Silence Voices in Schizophrenia, <i>Medscape Med News</i> , 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/e3QHoN">http://goo.gl/e3QHoN</a> .
685	<sup>1</sup> Craig T et al, AVATAR therapy for auditory verbal hallucinations in people with psychosis: a single-blind, randomised controlled trial, <i>Lancet</i> , 2018, <a href="http://bit.ly/2Rq4GAa">http://bit.ly/2Rq4GAa</a> .
686	<sup>1</sup> Leff J, Avatar therapy for persecutory auditory hallucinations: What is it and how does it work?, <i>Psychosis: Psychological, Social and Integrative Approaches</i> , 2014, PMID: PMC4066885.
687	<sup>1</sup> Leff J et al, Computer-assisted therapy for medication-resistant auditory hallucinations: proof-of-concept study, <i>British J of Psychiatry</i> Jun 2013, PMID: 23429202.
688	<sup>1</sup> Pinto MD et al, Avatar-Based Depression Self-Management Technology: Promising Approach to Improve Depressive Symptoms Among Young Adults, <i>Appl Nurs Res</i> . 2013, PMID: PMC3551988.
689	<sup>1</sup> Burton C, Pilot randomised controlled trial of Help4Mood, an embodied virtual agent-based system to support treatment of depression, <i>J OF TELEMEDICINE AND TELECare</i> , 2015, <a href="https://goo.gl/AXjKFI">https://goo.gl/AXjKFI</a> .
690	<sup>1</sup> Ness T, Compassion and the Voice of the Tormentor, <i>Mad in America</i> , 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/ehKYQ2">http://goo.gl/ehKYQ2</a> .
691	<sup>1</sup> Longden E et al, Assessing the impact and effectiveness of Hearing Voices Network self-help groups, <i>CMH Journal</i> , 2017, PMID: 28638952.
692	<sup>1</sup> Hornstein GA et al, How do hearing voices peer-support groups work? A three-phase model of transformation, <i>Psychosis</i> , 2020, <a href="https://bit.ly/35GGvEZ">https://bit.ly/35GGvEZ</a> .
693	<sup>1</sup> Waters F, Auditory Hallucinations in Psychiatric Illness, <i>Psychiatric Times</i> , 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/L0qNWR">http://goo.gl/L0qNWR</a> .
694	<sup>1</sup> Coffey M et al, 'You don't talk about the voices': voice hearers and community mental health nurses talk about responding to voice hearing experiences, <i>Journal of Clinical Nursing</i> , 2008, PMID: 18482121.
695	<sup>1</sup> Lysaker, PH et al, Narrative enrichment in the psychotherapy for persons with schizophrenia: A single case study. <i>Issues in Mental Health Nursing</i> , 2006, PMID: 16484168.
696	<sup>1</sup> Favrod, J et al, Improving insight into delusions: A pilot study of metacognitive training for patients with schizophrenia, <i>Journal of Advanced Nursing</i> , 2011, PMID: 20955184.
697	<sup>1</sup> Jørgensen R et al, Effects on cognitive and clinical insight with the use of Guided Self-Determination in outpatients with schizophrenia: A randomized open trial, <i>Eur Psychiatry</i> . 2015, PMID: 25601635.
698	<sup>1</sup> Gavie J, The future of lucid dreaming treatment Commentary on "The neurobiology of consciousness: Lucid dreaming wakes up" by J. Allan Hobson, <i>International Journal of Dream Research</i> , 2010, <a href="https://goo.gl/rU34cg">https://goo.gl/rU34cg</a> .
699	<sup>1</sup> EUROPEAN SCIENCE FOUNDATION, New links between lucid dreaming and psychosis could revive dream therapy in psychiatry, 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/1xc6GE">http://goo.gl/1xc6GE</a> .
700	<sup>1</sup> Bourke P et al, Spontaneous lucid dreaming frequency and waking insight, <i>Dreaming</i> , 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/pYmRgw">http://goo.gl/pYmRgw</a> .



## Choices in Recovery - References

701	<sup>1</sup> Brylowski A, Lucid dreaming as a treatment for nightmares in posttraumatic stress of Vietna combat veterans, presented at the Southern Association for Research in Psychiatry meeting, Tampa, FL, 1991.
702	<sup>1</sup> Khodarahimi, S, Satiation therapy and exposure response prevention in the treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder, J of Contemporary Psychotherapy. 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/n8D7eY">http://goo.gl/n8D7eY</a> .
703	<sup>1</sup> Simpson HD et al, A randomized controlled trial of cognitive-behavioral therapy for augmenting pharmacotherapy in obsessive-compulsive disorder, Amer J of Psychiatry, 2008, PMID: PMC3945728.
704	<sup>1</sup> Foa E, et al, Effective Treatments for PTSD. NY: The Guilford Press; 2000.
705	<sup>1</sup> Foa, EB et al, Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder in rape victims: A comparison between cognitive-behavioral procedure and counseling, Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 1991.
706	<sup>1</sup> Davis JL, Treating Post-Trauma Nightmares: A Cognitive Behavioral Approach, Springer Publishing Co.
707	<sup>1</sup> Davis JL, Physiological Predictors of Response to Exposure, Relaxation, and Rescripting Therapy for Chronic Nightmares in a Randomized Clinical Trial, J Clin Sleep Med. 2011, PMID: PMC3227708.
708	<sup>1</sup> Rizzo A et al, Virtual Reality Applications to Address the Wounds of War, Psychiatric Annals, 2013.
709	<sup>1</sup> Rizzo A et al, Virtual Iraq/Afghanistan: development and early evaluation of a virtual reality exposure therapy system for combat-related PTSD. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2010.
710	<sup>1</sup> Emmelkamp P et al, Virtual reality treatment in acrophobia: A comparison with exposure in vivo, Cyberpsychology Behav, 2001, PMID: 11710257.
711	<sup>1</sup> Vincelli M et al, Experiential cognitive therapy in the treatment of panic disorders with agoraphobia: a controlled study, Cyberpsychology and Behav, 2003, PMID: 12855090.
712	<sup>1</sup> EMDR Institute, Inc., What is EMDR?, <a href="http://www.emdr.com/general-information/what-is-emdr.html">http://www.emdr.com/general-information/what-is-emdr.html</a> .
713	<sup>1</sup> Bisson, J, Psychological treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), 2005, Cochrane DB Sys Rev, <a href="http://goo.gl/aMvhCi">http://goo.gl/aMvhCi</a> .
714	<sup>1</sup> Seidler GH, Comparing the efficacy of EMDR and trauma-focused cognitive-behavioral therapy in the treatment of PTSD: a meta-analytic study, Psychol Med, 2006, PMID: 16740177.
715	<sup>1</sup> Van den Berg DP et al, Treating trauma in psychosis with EMDR: a pilot study, J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry. 2012, PMID: 21963888.
716	<sup>1</sup> Brom D et al, Somatic Experiencing for Posttraumatic Stress Disorder: A Randomized Controlled Outcome Study, J Trauma Stress. 2017, PMID: PMC5518443.
717	<sup>1</sup> Kingdon D et al, Schizophrenia and Borderline Personality Disorder Similarities and Differences in the Experience of Auditory Hallucinations, Paranoia, and Childhood Trauma, Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 2010, PMID: 20531117, <a href="http://goo.gl/JwRwQ0">http://goo.gl/JwRwQ0</a> .
718	<sup>1</sup> Larkin W, Childhood trauma and psychosis: evidence, pathways, and implications, J Postgrad Med. 2008, PMID: 18953148.
719	<sup>1</sup> Goff DC et al, Self-reports of childhood abuse in chronically psychotic patients, Psychiatry Res. 1991, PMID: 1862163.
720	<sup>1</sup> Read J, Hallucinations, delusions, and thought disorder among adult psychiatric inpatients with a history of child abuse, Psychiatr Serv. 1999, PMID: 10543857.
721	<sup>1</sup> Andrew EM et al, The relationship between trauma and beliefs about hearing voices: a study of psychiatric and non-psychiatric voice hearers. Psychol Med, 2008, PMID: 18177529.
722	<sup>1</sup> Cutajar MC, Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders in a Cohort of Sexually Abused Children, Arch Gen Psychiatry. 2010, PMID: 21041612, <a href="http://goo.gl/EWj2BV">http://goo.gl/EWj2BV</a> .
723	<sup>1</sup> Read J, Childhood trauma, psychosis and schizophrenia: a literature review with theoretical and clinical implications, Acta Psychiatr Scand. 2005, PMID: 16223421.
724	<sup>1</sup> Read J et al, Psychological trauma and psychosis: another reason why people diagnosed schizophrenic must be offered psychological therapies, J Am Acad Psychoanal Dyn Psychiatry. 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/49L6E8">http://goo.gl/49L6E8</a> .
725	<sup>1</sup> Ragins M, Talking About Psychosis, Part 1: Why Do It?, www.MadInAmerica.com, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/P5u5pG">http://goo.gl/P5u5pG</a> .
726	<sup>1</sup> Hilpern K, How I tamed the voices in my head, Intervoice, 2007, <a href="https://goo.gl/ldJQHg">https://goo.gl/ldJQHg</a> .
727	<sup>1</sup> Science Daily, Voices in people's heads more complex than previously thought, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/19dikO">http://goo.gl/19dikO</a> .
728	<sup>1</sup> Wesson M et al, Intervening Early With EMDR on Military Operations, Journal of EMDR Practice and Research, 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/rMvVSG">http://goo.gl/rMvVSG</a> .
729	<sup>1</sup> Rizzo A et al, Virtual Reality Exposure Therapy for Combat-Related PTSD, in the book Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder, 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/YBSCxQ">http://goo.gl/YBSCxQ</a> .
730	<sup>1</sup> Jørgensen R et al, Changes in Persistent Delusions in Schizophrenia Using Guided Self-Determination: A Single Case Study, Issues in Mental Health Nursing, 2012, PMID: 22545636, <a href="http://goo.gl/FLMVyo">http://goo.gl/FLMVyo</a> .
731	<sup>1</sup> Haverkos H, Acupuncture treatment for drug abuse: a technical review, JOURNAL OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT, 1993, PMID: 8308942.
732	<sup>1</sup> Luo H et al, Electroacupuncture vs. amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive states, J Tradit Med, 1985.
733	<sup>1</sup> Mischoulon D. A pilot study of acupuncture monotherapy in patients with major depressive disorder. J Affect Disord 2012, PMID: 22521855.

## Choices in Recovery - References

734	<sup>1</sup> Cheng J, Electro-acupuncture versus sham electro-acupuncture for auditory hallucinations in patients with schizophrenia: a randomized controlled trial, 2009, PMID: 19470551.
735	<sup>1</sup> Shi ZX, Observation on the curative effect of 120 cases of auditory hallucination treated with auricular acupuncture, 1989, PMID: 2615449.
736	<sup>1</sup> Lee MS, Acupuncture for schizophrenia: a systematic review and meta-analysis, Intl J Clinical Prac, 2009, PMID: 19832819, <a href="http://goo.gl/tvsse7">http://goo.gl/tvsse7</a> .
737	<sup>1</sup> Lio ZZ et al, Therapeutic effect of He-Ne laser irradiation of point erman in schizophrenic auditory hallucination – a clinical assessment, Journal of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 1986.
738	<sup>1</sup> Jia YK et al, A study on the treatment of schizophrenia with He-Ne laser irradiation of acupoint, J of Traditional Chinese Med, 1987.
739	<sup>1</sup> Engel CC et al, Randomized effectiveness trial of a brief course of acupuncture for post-traumatic stress disorder, Med Care, 2014, PMID: 25397825.
740	<sup>1</sup> Agelink MW et al, Does acupuncture influence the cardiac autonomic nervous system in patients with minor depression or anxiety disorders? Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr, 2003.
741	<sup>1</sup> Arranz L et al, Effect of acupuncture treatment on the immune function impairment found in anxious women, Am J Chin Med. 2007, PMID: 17265549.
742	<sup>1</sup> Samuels N et al, Acupuncture for psychiatric illness: a literature review Behav Med. 2008, PMID: 18682338.
743	<sup>1</sup> Xu G, Forty-five cases of insomnia treated by acupuncture, Shanghai J of Acupuncture and Moxibustion, 1997.
744	<sup>1</sup> Cao H et al, Acupuncture for Treatment of Insomnia: A Systematic Review of Randomized Controlled Trials, J Altern Complement Med. 2009, PMC3156618.
745	<sup>1</sup> Shi ZX, Tan MZ, An analysis of the therapeutic effect of acupuncture treatment in 500 cases of schizophrenia, J Tradit Chin Med. 1986, PMID: 3773564.
746	<sup>1</sup> Spence et al, Acupuncture Increases Nocturnal Melatonin Secretion and Reduces Insomnia and Anxiety: A Preliminary Report, J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2004, PMID: 14990755.
747	<sup>1</sup> Bullock, M.L., Culliton, P.D., & Olander, R.T. (1989). Controlled trial of acupuncture for severe recidivist alcoholism. The Lancet, PMID: 2567439.
748	<sup>1</sup> Avants SK et al, A randomized controlled trial of auricular acupuncture for cocaine dependence. Arch Intern Med. 2000, PMID: 10927727.
749	<sup>1</sup> Behere RV et al, Complementary and alternative medicine in the treatment of substance use disorders—a review of the evidence, DRUG AND ALCOHOL REVIEW, 2009, PMID: 21462415.
750	<sup>1</sup> Astin J et al, A review of the incorporation of complementary and alternative medicine by mainstream physicians, Arch Intern Med, 1998, PMID: 9827781.
751	<sup>1</sup> Shore, AG, Long term effects of energetic healing on symptoms of psychological depression and self-perceived stress. Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine, 2004, PMID: 15154152.
752	<sup>1</sup> Diaz-Rodriguez L et al, Immediate effects of Reiki on heart rate variability, cortisol levels, and body temperature in health care professionals with burnout. Biol Res Nurs, 2011. Retrieved June 23, 2012, from <a href="http://www.centerforreikiresearch.org">http://www.centerforreikiresearch.org</a> .
753	<sup>1</sup> Bier D, Reiki Healing and Mental Health: What the Research Shows, Psych Central, copied 4/9/15 from <a href="http://goo.gl/vbpyyi">http://goo.gl/vbpyyi</a> .
754	<sup>1</sup> Baldwin, AL et al, Reiki improves heart rate homeostasis in laboratory rats, Journal of Alternative and Complementary Medicine, 2008, Retrieved June 23, 2012, from <a href="http://www.centerforreikiresearch.org">http://www.centerforreikiresearch.org</a> .
755	<sup>1</sup> Jain S et al, Healing Touch with Guided Imagery for PTSD in returning active duty military: a randomized controlled trial, Mil Med. 2012, PMID: 23025129.
756	<sup>1</sup> Church D, Psychological trauma symptom improvement in veterans using emotional freedom techniques: a randomized controlled trial, J Nerv Ment Dis, 2013, PMID: 23364126.
757	<sup>1</sup> Karatzias T, A controlled comparison of the effectiveness and efficiency of two psychological therapies for posttraumatic stress disorder, J Nerv Ment Dis, 2011, PMID: 21629014.
758	<sup>1</sup> Church D et al, Epigenetic Effects of PTSD Remediation in Veterans Using Clinical Emotional Freedom Techniques A Randomized Controlled Pilot Study, Am J Health Promot. 2016, PMID: 27520015.
759	<sup>1</sup> Sakai CS et al, Treatment of PTSD in Rwandan genocide survivors using Thought Field Therapy. Int J Emergency MH, 2010, <a href="https://goo.gl/i8ESYT">https://goo.gl/i8ESYT</a> .
760	<sup>1</sup> Feinstein D, Acupoint stimulation in treating psychological disorders: evidence of efficacy, Review Gen Psychology, 2012, <a href="https://goo.gl/8VeySy">https://goo.gl/8VeySy</a> .
761	<sup>1</sup> Church D et al, The effect of emotional freedom techniques on stress biochemistry: a randomized controlled trial, J Nerv Ment Dis. 2012, PMID: 22986277.
762	<sup>1</sup> McCaslin D, A review of efficacy claims of energy therapy, Psychotherapy: Theory, Research, Practice, Training, 2009, <a href="https://goo.gl/eTW6Rr">https://goo.gl/eTW6Rr</a> .
763	<sup>1</sup> Merrell WC et al, Homeopathy, Med Clin North Am, 2002.
764	<sup>1</sup> Ullman D, Homeopathic Family Medicine: Integrating the Science and Art of Natural Health Care, Homeopathic Educational Services, 2002.

## Choices in Recovery - References

765	<sup>1</sup> Bonne O et al, A randomized double-blind placebo controlled study of classical homeopathy in generalized anxiety disorder, J Clin Psych, 2003, PMID: 12716269.
766	<sup>1</sup> Mathie RT et al, Outcomes from homeopathic prescribing in medical practice: a prospective, research-targeted, pilot study. Homeopathy. 2006, PMID: 17015190.
767	<sup>1</sup> Faculty of Homeopathy, RANDOMISED CONTROLLED TRIALS, <a href="http://goo.gl/UirW2e">http://goo.gl/UirW2e</a> .
768	<sup>1</sup> Bragdon E, Spiritism and Mental Health, Singing Dragon, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/K9Saqb">http://goo.gl/K9Saqb</a> .
769	<sup>1</sup> Lucchetti G et al, Spiritist Psychiatric Hospitals in Brazil: Integration of Conventional Psychiatric Treatment and Spiritual Complementary Therapy, Cult Med Psychiatry, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/uUKMkU">http://goo.gl/uUKMkU</a> .
770	<sup>1</sup> Herve I MD et al, 2003, referenced by Emma Bragdon in 10 Ways to Add Spirituality to Mental Health Care and Why, 2014, <a href="http://www.imhu.org">www.imhu.org</a> .
771	<sup>1</sup> Miller T et al, Measure of Significance of Holotropic Breathwork in the Development of Self-Awareness, J Altern Complement Med. 2015, PMID: PMC4677109.
772	<sup>1</sup> McCaslin DL, A review of efficacy claims in energy psychology. Psychotherapy, PMID: 22122622.
773	<sup>1</sup> Veterans Stress Project, <a href="http://stressproject.org/">http://stressproject.org/</a> .
774	<sup>1</sup> Nicosia, G. (2008) World Trade Center Tower 2 Survivor: EP Treatment of Long-term PTSD: A case study. Presented at the ACEP Association for Comprehensive Energy Psychology conference, Baltimore, May. Gregory J. Nicosia, PhD
775	<sup>1</sup> Bosch P, A case study on acupuncture in the treatment of schizophrenia, Acupunct Med. 2014, PMID: 24614531.
776	<sup>1</sup> Acupuncture Without Borders, Military Stress Recovery (Veterans Project), <a href="http://goo.gl/wgcqAP">http://goo.gl/wgcqAP</a> .
777	<sup>1</sup> Golden G, The Lasting Effects of Using Auricular Acupuncture to Treat Combat-related PTSD: A Case Study American Acupuncturist Summer 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/RQCjov">http://goo.gl/RQCjov</a> .
778	<sup>1</sup> Bragdon E, Spiritism and Mental Health, Singing Dragon, 2012.
779	<sup>1</sup> Schenberg EE, Psychedelic-Assisted Psychotherapy: A Paradigm Shift in Psychiatric Research and Development, 2018, Front Pharmacol, PMID: PMC6041963.
780	<sup>1</sup> Luoma JB et al, A Meta-Analysis of Placebo-Controlled Trials of Psychedelic-Assisted Therapy, 2021, J Psychoactive Drugs, PMID: PMC7736164.
781	<sup>1</sup> Letheby CS et al, Self unbound: ego dissolution in psychedelic experience, 2017, Neuroscience of Consciousness, <a href="https://bit.ly/3AOe2wb">https://bit.ly/3AOe2wb</a> .
782	<sup>1</sup> Winkelman MJ, The Mechanisms of Psychedelic Visionary Experiences: Hypotheses from Evolutionary Psychology, Front Neurosci, PMID: 625021.
783	<sup>1</sup> Mitchell JM et al, MDMA-assisted therapy for severe PTSD: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 3 study, 2022, PMID: PMC8205851.
784	<sup>1</sup> Gukasyan N et al, Efficacy and safety of psilocybin-assisted treatment for major depressive disorder: Prospective 12-month follow-up, 2022, PMID: PMC8864328.
785	<sup>1</sup> Davis AK et al, Effects of Psilocybin-Assisted Therapy on Major Depressive Disorder A Randomized Clinical Trial, AMA Psychiatry, 2021, PMID: PMC7643046.
786	<sup>1</sup> Gasser P et al, LSD-assisted psychotherapy for anxiety associated with a life-threatening disease: a qualitative study of acute and sustained subjective effects, J Psychopharmacol, 2015, PMID: 25389218.
787	<sup>1</sup> Drozd SJ et al, Ketamine Assisted Psychotherapy: A Systematic Narrative Review of the Literature, J Pain Res. 2022, PMID: PMC9207256.
788	<sup>1</sup> Dos Santos RG et al, Antidepressive and anxiolytic effects of ayahuasca: a systematic literature review of animal and human studies, Braz J Psychiatry, 2016, PMID: PMC7115465.
789	<sup>1</sup> Sarris J et al, Ayahuasca use and reported effects on depression and anxiety symptoms: An international cross-sectional study of 11,912 consumers, J Affective Disord, 2021, <a href="https://bit.ly/3B3e2Zt">https://bit.ly/3B3e2Zt</a> .
790	<sup>1</sup> MAPS, Phase 3 Trials: FDA Grants Breakthrough Therapy Designation for MDMA-Assisted Psychotherapy for PTSD, Agrees on Special Protocol Assessment, 2018. <a href="http://www.maps.org/research/mdma">http://www.maps.org/research/mdma</a> .
791	<sup>1</sup> Cohen JG et al, Patents on Psychedelics: The Next Legal Battlefield of Drug Development, Harvard Law Review, 2022, <a href="https://bit.ly/3d4RaRk">https://bit.ly/3d4RaRk</a> .
792	<sup>1</sup> Read J et al, Positive and Negative Effects of Antipsychotic Medication: An International Online Survey of 832 Recipients, 2019, Curr Drug Saf, PMID: PMC6864560.
793	<sup>1</sup> Price J et al, Emotional side-effects of selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: qualitative study, 2018, Brit J Psy, <a href="https://bit.ly/3QewL9G">https://bit.ly/3QewL9G</a> .
794	<sup>1</sup> Luciano L, How a first responder says MDMA helped him get past PTSD, Youtube, 2019, <a href="https://bit.ly/3Rb1i9R">https://bit.ly/3Rb1i9R</a> .
795	<sup>1</sup> Awad AG, The Thyroid and the Mind and Emotions/Thyroid Dysfunction and Mental Disorders, Thyrobulletin, 2000, <a href="http://goo.gl/iPkUsh">http://goo.gl/iPkUsh</a> .
796	<sup>1</sup> Wittenborn JR et al, Niacin in the long term treatment of schizophrenia, Arch Gen Psychiatry, 1973, PMID: 4569673, <a href="http://goo.gl/uet77j">http://goo.gl/uet77j</a> .
797	<sup>1</sup> Walsh Institute, <a href="http://www.walshinstitute.org">www.walshinstitute.org</a> , bio at <a href="http://www.walshinstitute.org/william-j-walsh-phd.html">http://www.walshinstitute.org/william-j-walsh-phd.html</a> .
798	<sup>1</sup> <u>Note</u> : Mensah A, Shizophrenia: an Orthomolecular Approach to rebalancing brain and body chemistry, a presentation from a video, copied 2014, <a href="http://www.mensahmedical.com/videolibrary.html">http://www.mensahmedical.com/videolibrary.html</a> . Dana Zingrone

## Choices in Recovery - References

	of Mensah Medical indicates in a 10/28/2014 email, "Our physicians rely on the extensive clinical research conducted by William J. Walsh, PhD, of the Walsh Research Institute (Naperville, IL). Dr. Walsh's schizophrenia open-label outcome study included more than 3,600 patients diagnosed with schizophrenia. These schizophrenic patients were being treated at the Pfeiffer Treatment Center (now closed) by founder and president Dr. William J. Walsh. Drs. Mensah and Bowman served as physicians at the Pfeiffer Treatment Center... ". Also see Walsh's book, Nutrient Power.
799	<sup>1</sup> Glugston R et al, The Adverse Effects of Alcohol on Vitamin A Metabolism, <i>Nutrients</i> . 2012, PMID: PMC3367262.
800	<sup>1</sup> Pfeiffer C, <i>Nutrition and Mental Illness, an Orthomolecular approach to balancing body chemistry</i> , Healing Arts Press, 1987.
801	<sup>1</sup> Mayo-Smith MF et al, Management of Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium An Evidence-Based Practice Guideline, <i>Arch Intern Med</i> . 2004, PMID: 15249349, <a href="http://goo.gl/BWTFLD">http://goo.gl/BWTFLD</a> .
802	<sup>1</sup> George S et al, A 3 year case study of alcohol related psychotic disorders at Hospital Seremban, <i>Medical J of Malaysia</i> , 1998, PMID: 10968157.
803	<sup>1</sup> Miyake Y et al, Maternal and Child Health Study Group. Dietary folate and vitamins B12, B6 and B2 intake and the risk of postpartum depression in Japan: the Osaka maternal and child health study, <i>J Affect Disord</i> , 2006, PMID: 16815556.
804	<sup>1</sup> Walsh W, <i>Advanced Nutrient Therapies for Bipolar Disorders with Dr. Walsh, Natural Treatments for Bipolar</i> , video, <a href="https://goo.gl/l6h8Y5">https://goo.gl/l6h8Y5</a> .
805	<sup>1</sup> Kleijnen J et al, Niacin and vitamin B6 in mental functioning: a review of controlled trials in humans, <i>Biological Psychiatry</i> , 1991, PMID: 1828703.
806	<sup>1</sup> Hawkins DR et al, Orthomolecular psychiatry: niacin and megavitamin therapy. <i>Psychosomatics</i> 1970, PMID: 5470684.
807	<sup>1</sup> Hoffer A, Negative and Positive Side Effects of Vitamin B3, <i>Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine</i> , 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/n40RbX">http://goo.gl/n40RbX</a> .
808	<sup>1</sup> Morris MC et al, Dietary niacin and the risk of incident Alzheimer's disease and of cognitive decline. <i>J Neurol Neurosurg Ps</i> 2004, PMID: PMC1739176.
809	<sup>1</sup> Smith RF, A five-year field trial of massive nicotinic acid therapy of alcoholics in Michigan, <i>J Orthomolec Psych</i> , 1974
810	<sup>1</sup> Prousky J, Niacinamide's Potent role in Alleviating Anxiety with its Benzodiazepine-like Properties: A Case Report, <i>J Orthomolecular Medicine</i> , 2004, <a href="http://goo.gl/AkCj0L">http://goo.gl/AkCj0L</a>
811	<sup>1</sup> Birkmayer JG, Coenzyme nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide: New therapeutic approach for improving dementia of the Alzheimer type, <i>Ann Clin Lab</i> , 1006, PMID: 8834355.
812	<sup>1</sup> Wyatt KM et al, Efficacy of vitamin B-6 in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome: systematic review. <i>Bmj</i> . 1999 May, PMID: PMC27878.
813	<sup>1</sup> Bucci L, Pyridoxine and schizophrenia, <i>Br J Psychiatry</i> , 1973, PMID: 4714839.
814	<sup>1</sup> Sandyk R et al, Pyridoxine improves drug-induced parkinsonism and psychosis in a schizophrenic patient, <i>Int J Neurosci</i> , 1990, PMID: 2269609.
815	<sup>1</sup> Fredricks, R, <i>Healing &amp; Wholeness Complementary and Alternative Therapies for Mental Health</i> , All Things Well Publications, 2008.
816	<sup>1</sup> Field DT et al, High-dose Vitamin B6 supplementation reduces anxiety and strengthens visual surround suppression, <i>Human psychopharm</i> , 2022, <a href="https://bit.ly/3QhH7G1">https://bit.ly/3QhH7G1</a> .
817	<sup>1</sup> Miller JW et al, Homocysteine, vitamin B6 and vascular disease in AD patients, <i>Neurology</i> , 2002, PMID: 12034781.
818	<sup>1</sup> Sun Y et al, Efficacy of multivitamin supplementation containing vitamins B6 and B12 and folic acid as adjunctive treatment with a cholinesterase inhibitor in Alzheimer's disease: a 26-week, randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled study in Tawanese patients, <i>Clin Ther</i> , 2007, PMID: 18042476.
819	<sup>1</sup> Mock DM et al, Marginal biotin deficiency during normal pregnancy, <i>Am J Clin Nutr</i> , 2002, PMID: PMC1426254.
820	<sup>1</sup> Chengappa KN. Inositol as add-on treatment for bipolar depression. <i>Bipolar Disord</i> , 2000, <a href="http://goo.gl/9ANNnb">http://goo.gl/9ANNnb</a> . Also see <a href="http://goo.gl/wRgWKY">http://goo.gl/wRgWKY</a> for a broader Inositol discussion.
821	<sup>1</sup> Benjamin J et al, Inositol treatment in psychiatry. <i>Psychopharmacol Bull</i> . 1995, PMID: 7675981.
822	<sup>1</sup> Levine J. Double-blind, controlled trial of inositol treatment of depression. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> 1995, PMID: 7726322.
823	<sup>1</sup> Levine B et al, Double-blind, Placebo-controlled, Crossover Study of Inositol Treatment for Panic Disorder, <i>American Journal of Psychiatry</i> , 1995.
824	<sup>1</sup> Benjamin J et al, 1995. Double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover trial of inositol treatment of panic disorder. <i>Am J Psych</i> .
825	<sup>1</sup> Fux M. Inositol treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> 1996, PMID: 8780431.
826	<sup>1</sup> Palatnik, A. et al., Double-blind, controlled, crossover trial of inositol versus fluvoxamine for the treatment of panic disorder. <i>J Clin Psychopharmacol</i> , 2001, PMID: 11386498.

## Choices in Recovery - References

827	<sup>1</sup> Belmaker RH et al, Inositol in the Treatment of Psychiatric Disorders, in Natural Medications for Psychiatric Disorders: Considering the Alternatives, Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia 2002/2008.
828	<sup>1</sup> Ding Y et al, Association of Folate Level in Blood with the Risk of Schizophrenia, Comb Chem High Throughput Screen. 2017, PMID: 28124599.
829	<sup>1</sup> Hill M et al., Folate supplementation in schizophrenia: a possible role for MTHFR genotype. Schizophr Res 2011, PMID: 21334854.
830	<sup>1</sup> Godfrey PS et al, Enhancement of recovery from psychiatric illness by methylfolate, Lancet. 1990, PMID: 1974941.
831	<sup>1</sup> Papakostas G, Serum Folate, Vitamin B12, and Homocysteine in Major Depressive Disorder, Part 2: Predictors of Relapse During the Continuation Phase of Pharmacotherapy, J Clin Psychiatry, 2004, PMID: 15323595.
832	<sup>1</sup> Procter A, Enhancement of recovery from psychiatric illness by methylfolate, Br J Psych, 1991, PMID: 1773245.
833	<sup>1</sup> Papakostas GI. L-methylfolate as adjunctive therapy for SSRI-resistant major depression: results of two randomized, double-blind, parallel-sequential trials. Am J Psychiatry 2012, PMID: 23212058.
834	<sup>1</sup> Venkatasubramanian R. A randomized double-blind comparison of fluoxetine augmentation by high and low dosage folic acid in patients with depressive episodes. J Affective Disord 2013, PMID: 23507369.
835	<sup>1</sup> Hasanah CI et al, Reduced red-cell folate in mania. J Affect Disord. 1997, PMID: 9479613.
836	<sup>1</sup> Coppen A et al, Folic acid enhances lithium prophylaxis. J Affect Disord. 1986, PMID: 2939126.
837	<sup>1</sup> Weir DG et al, Microvascular disease and dementia in the elderly: are they related to hyperhomocysteinemia? Am J Clin Nutr, 2000, PMID: 10731489.
838	<sup>1</sup> Luchsinger JA et al, Relation of higher folate intake to lower risk of Alzheimer's disease in the elderly, Arch Neurol, PMID: 17210813.
839	<sup>1</sup> Shen H et al, Dietary Folate Intake and Lung Cancer Risk in Former Smokers, Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers & Prevention, 2003, PMID: 14578132.
840	<sup>1</sup> Edelman E, Natural Healing for Bipolar Disorder, Borage Books, 2009.
841	<sup>1</sup> Davenport L, High Rates of B Vitamin Deficiency in Teens With Mental Illness, Medscape, 2019.
842	<sup>1</sup> Gilbody S et al, Methylentetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) genetic polymorphisms and psychiatric disorders: a HuGE review. Am J Epidemiol 2007, PMID: 17074966.
843	<sup>1</sup> Valizadeh M et al, Obsessive Compulsive Disorder as Early Manifestation of B12 Deficiency, Indian J Psychol Med. 2011, PMCID: PMC327150.
844	<sup>1</sup> Stabler SP et al, Megoblastic anemias. Cecil Textbook of Medicine. 22nd ed. 2004, as reference in Evatt M et al, Why Vitamin B12 Deficiency Should Be on Your Radar Screen.
845	<sup>1</sup> Syed EU. Vitamin B12 supplementation in treating major depressive disorder: a randomized controlled trial. Open Neuro J. 2013, PMCID: PMC3856388.
846	<sup>1</sup> Zhang Y et al, Decreased Brain Levels of Vitamin B12 in Aging, Autism and Schizophrenia, PLoS One. 2016, PMCID: PMC4723262.
847	<sup>1</sup> Brown HE et al, Vitamin Supplementation in the Treatment of Schizophrenia, CNS Drugs. 2014 PMCID: PMC4083629.
848	<sup>1</sup> Greenblatt J, Integrative Medicine for the Treatment of Obsessive Compulsive Disorder, Great Plains Laboratory, 2015, <a href="https://goo.gl/6HrqYW">https://goo.gl/6HrqYW</a> .
849	<sup>1</sup> Goggans FC, A case of mania secondary to vitamin B12 deficiency, Amer J of Psychiatry, 1984. PMID: 6691503.
850	<sup>1</sup> Ohta T et al, Treatment of persistent sleep-wake schedule disorders in adolescents and vitamin B12, Jpn J Psychiatr Neurol, 1991., PMID: 1759094.
851	<sup>1</sup> Chang HY et al, Effects of intravenously administered vitamin B12 on sleep in the rat, Physiol Behav , 1995, PMID: 7652019.
852	<sup>1</sup> Chase B, How B Vitamins Affect Your Sleep, Progressive Health, <a href="http://goo.gl/AJ5we3">http://goo.gl/AJ5we3</a> .
853	<sup>1</sup> Skarupski KA. 2010. Longitudinal association of vitamin B-6, folate, and vitamin B-12 with depressive symptoms among older adults over time. Amer J of Clinical Nutrition, 2010. PMCID: PMC2904034.
854	<sup>1</sup> Firth J et al, The effects of vitamin and mineral supplementation on symptoms of schizophrenia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Psychological Med, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/NHe90Y">https://goo.gl/NHe90Y</a> .
855	<sup>1</sup> Amr M. Efficacy of vitamin C as an adjunct to fluoxetine therapy in pediatric major depressive disorder: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Nutr J 2013, PMCID: PMC3599706.
856	<sup>1</sup> Dakhale GN, Supplementation of Vitamin C with Atypical Antipsychotics Reduces Oxidative Stress and Improves the Outcome of Schizophrenia, Psychopharmacology 2005 SPRINGER-VERLAG, PMID: 16133138.
857	<sup>1</sup> Arvindakshan M et al, Supplementation with a combination of n-3 fatty acids and antioxidants (vitamins E and C) improve the outcome of schizophrenia, Schiz Res, 2003, <a href="https://goo.gl/AVtjwu">https://goo.gl/AVtjwu</a> .
858	<sup>1</sup> Beauclair L et al, An adjunctive role for ascorbic acid in the treatment of schizophrenia?, J Clin Psychopharmacol, 1987, PMID: 3624518.
859	<sup>1</sup> Naylor GJ, Vanadium and manic depressive psychosis, Nutr Health, 1984, PMID: 6443582.

## Choices in Recovery - References

860	<sup>1</sup> Naylor GJ et al, A possible aetiological factor in manic depressive illness, Psychol Med, 1981, PMID: 6791192.
861	<sup>1</sup> Kerr D et al, Associations between vitamin D levels and depressive symptoms in healthy young adult women, Psychiatry Res. 2015, PMID: 25791903.
862	<sup>1</sup> Shivakumar V et al, Serum vitamin D and hippocampal gray matter volume in schizophrenia, Psychiatry Res. 2015, PMID: 26163386.
863	<sup>1</sup> Hedelin M, et al. Dietary intake of fish, omega-3, omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin D and the prevalence of psychotic-like symptoms in a cohort of 33,000 women from the general population. BMC Psychiatry. 2010, PMID: 20504323.
864	<sup>1</sup> McGrath, John, "Vitamin D Supplementation during the First Year of Life and Risk of Schizophrenia: A Finnish Birth Cohort Study" Schizo Res, 2004, PMID: 14984883.
865	<sup>1</sup> Yüksel RN, Correlation between total vitamin D levels and psychotic psychopathology in patients with schizophrenia: therapeutic implications for add-on vitamin D augmentation, Ther Adv Psychopharmacol. 2014, PMCID: PMC4257987.
866	<sup>1</sup> Zhu DM, High levels of vitamin D in relation to reduced risk of schizophrenia with elevated C-reactive protein, Psychiatry Res, 2015, PMID: 26106052.
867	<sup>1</sup> Parker G et al, 'D' for depression: any role for vitamin D? Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 2011, <a href="https://goo.gl/JmSNwM">https://goo.gl/JmSNwM</a> .
868	<sup>1</sup> Jorde R. Effects of vitamin D supplementation on symptoms of depression in overweight and obese subjects: randomized double blind trial. J Intern Med 2008, PMID: 18793245.
869	<sup>1</sup> Penckofer S, Vitamin D and Depression: Where is all the Sunshine?, Issues Ment Health Nurs. 2010, PMCID: PMC2908269.
870	<sup>1</sup> Mokry LE et al, Genetically decreased vitamin D and risk of Alzheimer disease, Neurology, 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/MYRgEp">https://goo.gl/MYRgEp</a> .
871	<sup>1</sup> Humble M et al, Low serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D (25-OHD) among psychiatric out-patients in Sweden: Relations with season, age, ethnic origin and psychiatric diagnosis. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol. 2010, PMID: 20214992.
872	<sup>1</sup> Berkeley Wellness, Vitamin D: What's the Latest?, 2015, <a href="https://goo.gl/A3GzJL">https://goo.gl/A3GzJL</a> .
873	<sup>1</sup> Greenblatt J, Psychological Consequences of Vitamin D Deficiency, Psychology Today, <a href="https://goo.gl/5v5xVr">https://goo.gl/5v5xVr</a> .
874	<sup>1</sup> Maes M et al, Lower serum vitamin E concentrations in major depression, J Affective Disord, 2000, PMID: 10802134.
875	<sup>1</sup> Sano M et al, A controlled trial of selegiline, alpha-tocopherol or both as treatment for Alzheimer's Disease, N Engl J Med, 1997, PMID: 9110909.
876	<sup>1</sup> Lohr J, Vitamin E in the Treatment of Tardive Dyskinesia: The Possible Involvement of Free Radical Mechanisms, Schizophrenia Bulletin, 1988, PMID: 2904696.
877	<sup>1</sup> Fioravanti M et al, Cytidinediphosphocholine (CDP Choline) for Cognitive and Behavioural Disturbances Associated with Chronic Cerebral Disorders in the Elderly, Cochrane Database Syst. Rev, 2005, PMID: 15846601.
878	<sup>1</sup> Stoll AL et al, Choline in the treatment of rapid-cycling bipolar disorder: clinical and neurochemical findings in lithium-treated patients. Biol Psychiatry. 1996, PMID: 8874839.
879	<sup>1</sup> Cotroneo AM et al, Effectiveness and Safety of Citicoline in Mild Vascular Cognitive Impairment: The IDEALE Study Clin Interv Aging, 2013, PMCID: PMC3569046.
880	<sup>1</sup> Wignall ND et al, Citicoline in addictive disorders: a review of the literature, Amer J Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 2014, PMCID: PMC4139283.
881	<sup>1</sup> Secades JJ, CDP-choline: pharmacological and clinical review, Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol. 1995, PMID: 8709678.
882	<sup>1</sup> Benton D et al, Vitamin supplementation for 1 year improves mood. Neuropsychobiology, 1995, PMID: 7477807.
883	<sup>1</sup> Carroll D et al, The effects of an oral multivitamin combination with calcium, magnesium and zinc on psychological well-being in healthy young male volunteers: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial, Psychopharmacology, 2000, PMID: 10907676.
884	<sup>1</sup> Harris E et al, The effect of multivitamin supplementation on mood and stress in healthy older men, Hum Psychopharmacol. 2011, PMID: 22095836.
885	<sup>1</sup> Hawkins, D. R. "Orthomolecular Psychiatry: Niacin and Megavitamin Therapy." Psychosomatics, 1970, AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC PUBLISHING, INC.
886	<sup>1</sup> Boittelle G et al, Results obtained with high doses of multivitamin perfusions as a treatment for chronic alcoholism, Ann Med Psychol, 1958, PMID: 13534105.
887	<sup>1</sup> Kampman KM et al, Open trials as a method of prioritizing medications for inclusion in controlled trials for cocaine dependence, Addic Behav, 1999, PMID: 10336110.
888	<sup>1</sup> Davidson JR. Effectiveness of chromium in atypical depression: a placebo-controlled trial. Biol Psychiatry 2003, PMID: 12559660.

## Choices in Recovery - References

889	<sup>1</sup> Docherty JP. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, exploratory trial of chromium picolinate in atypical depression: effect on carbohydrate craving. <i>J Psychiatr Pract</i> 2005, PMID: 16184071.
890	<sup>1</sup> Linder MC, <i>Biochemistry of Copper</i> , Plenum Press, 1991.
891	<sup>1</sup> Pfeiffer C, <i>Excess Copper as a Factor in Human Diseases</i> , <i>Jof Orthomolecular Medicine</i> , 1987, <a href="http://goo.gl/tQiiBJ">http://goo.gl/tQiiBJ</a> .
892	<sup>1</sup> Morgan RF, Effect of copper deficiency on the concentrations of catecholamines and related enzyme activities in the rat brain, <i>J Neurochem</i> , 1977, <a href="http://goo.gl/QDoJMr">http://goo.gl/QDoJMr</a> .
893	<sup>1</sup> Rao TSS et al, Understanding nutrition, depression and mental illnesses, <i>Indian J Psychiatry</i> . 2008, PMCID: PMC2738337.
894	<sup>1</sup> Hunt J et al, Iron status and depression in premenopausal women: An MMPI study, <i>Behav Med</i> , 1999, PMID: 10401535.
895	<sup>1</sup> Bear JL, et al, Maternal Iron Deficiency Anemia Affects Postpartum Emotions and Cognition, <i>J Nutr</i> , 2005, PMID: 15671224.
896	<sup>1</sup> Chen MH et al, Association between psychiatric disorders and iron deficiency anemia among children and adolescents: a nationwide population-based study, <i>BMC Psychiatry</i> , 2013, PMID: 23735056.
897	<sup>1</sup> Shaw W, LITHIUM DEFICIENCY: COMMON IN MENTAL ILLNESS AND SOCIAL ILLS, 2015, <a href="https://goo.gl/T8vMec">https://goo.gl/T8vMec</a> .
898	<sup>1</sup> Greenblatt J, Lose Dose Lithium for the treatment of mood, behavioral, and cognitive disorders, a video, 2015, <a href="https://goo.gl/jfgJxV">https://goo.gl/jfgJxV</a> .
899	<sup>1</sup> Knudsen N et al, Lithium in Drinking Water and Incidence of Suicide: A Nationwide Individual-Level Cohort Study with 22 Years of Follow-Up, <i>Int J Environ Res Public Health</i> . 2017, PMCID: PMC5486313.
900	<sup>1</sup> Getz H, The Little Lauded Benefits of Lithium. Great Plains Laboratory, <a href="http://goo.gl/Q9NBYk">http://goo.gl/Q9NBYk</a> .
901	<sup>1</sup> Fierro A, Natural low dose lithium supplementation in manic-depressive disease., <i>Nutrition Perspect</i> , 1988.
902	<sup>1</sup> Sun YR et al, Global grey matter volume in adult bipolar patients with and without lithium treatment: A meta-analysis, <i>J Affect Disord</i> . 2018, PMID: 28886501.
903	<sup>1</sup> Sartori SE, Lithium orotate in the treatment of alcoholism and related conditions, <i>Alcohol</i> . 1986, PMID: 3718672.
904	<sup>1</sup> Schrauzer GN, Effects of nutritional lithium supplementation on mood. A placebo-controlled study with former drug users, <i>Biol Trace Elem Res</i> , 1994, PMID: 7511924.
905	<sup>1</sup> Adams JB et al, Analyses of toxic metals and essential minerals in the hair of Arizona children with autism and associated conditions, and their mothers, <i>Biol Trace Elem Res</i> . 2006, PMID: 16845157.
906	<sup>1</sup> Great Plains Laboratory, Lithium Deficiency: Common in Mental Illness and Social Ills, <a href="http://goo.gl/HjJJu7">http://goo.gl/HjJJu7</a> .
907	<sup>1</sup> Mauer S et al, Standard and trace-dose lithium: A systematic review of dementia prevention and other behavioral benefits, <i>Aust N Z J Psychiatry</i> . 2014, PMID: 24919696, <a href="https://goo.gl/b8upE5">https://goo.gl/b8upE5</a> .
908	<sup>1</sup> Nat'l Inst of Mental Hlth, Lithium Shows Promise Against Alzheimer's in Mouse Model, <i>Nature</i> 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/JTJPTm">http://goo.gl/JTJPTm</a> .
909	<sup>1</sup> Gerhard T et al, Lithium treatment and risk for dementia in adults with bipolar disorder: population-based cohort study, <i>Br J Psychiatry</i> . 2015, PMID: 25614530.
910	<sup>1</sup> Nunes PV et al, Lithium and risk for Alzheimer's disease in elderly patients with bipolar disorder, <i>Br J Psychiatry</i> . 2007, PMID: 17401045.
911	<sup>1</sup> Greenblatt J, Magnesium: the missing link in mental health?, 2016, <i>Integrative Medicine for Mental Health</i> , <a href="https://goo.gl/epKm3o">https://goo.gl/epKm3o</a> .
912	<sup>1</sup> Swaminathan R, Magnesium Metabolism and its Disorders, <i>Clin Biochem Rev</i> . 2003, PMCID: PMC1855626.
913	<sup>1</sup> Derom ML. Magnesium and depression: a systematic review. <i>Nutr Neurosci</i> 2013, PMID: 23321048.
914	<sup>1</sup> T. S. Sathyanarayana Rao et al, Understanding nutrition, depression and mental illnesses, <i>Indian Journal of Psychiatry</i> , 2008, PMCID: PMC2738337.
915	<sup>1</sup> Chouinard G et al, A pilot study of magnesium aspartate hydrochloride (Magnesiocard) as a mood stabilizer for rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder patients. <i>Prog Neuropsychopharm Biol Psych</i> , 1990, PMID: 2309035.
916	<sup>1</sup> Giannini AJ et al, Magnesium oxide augmentation of verapamil maintenance therapy in mania. <i>Psychiatry Res</i> . 2000, PMID: 10699232.
917	<sup>1</sup> Heiden A et al. Treatment of severe mania with intravenous magnesium sulphate as a supplementary therapy, <i>Psychiatry Res</i> , 1999, PMID: 10708270.
918	<sup>1</sup> Weston P, Magnesium as a sedative, Read at the 77 <sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the American Medico-Psychological Association, now the Amer Psychiatric Assoc, 1921.
919	<sup>1</sup> Memis D, Comparison of sufentanil with sufentanil plus magnesium sulphate for sedation in the intensive care unit using bispectral index, <i>Crit Care</i> . 2003, PMCID: PMC270723.
920	<sup>1</sup> Durlach J, Clinical aspects of chronic magnesium deficiency, in MS Seeling, Ed <i>Magnesium in Health and Disease</i> . New York, Spectrum Publications, 1980
921	<sup>1</sup> Romani A, Magnesium homeostasis and alcohol consumption, <i>Magnesium Res</i> 2008, PMID: 19271417.

## Choices in Recovery - References

922	<sup>1</sup> Altura B et al, Association of alcohol in brain injury, headaches and stroke with brain-tissue and serum levels of ionized magnesium: A review of recent findings and mechanisms of action, <i>Alcoholism</i> , 1999, PMID: 10548155.
923	<sup>1</sup> Margolin A et al, A preliminary, controlled investigation of magnesium L-aspartate hydrochloride for illicit cocaine and opiate use in methadone-maintained patients, <i>J Addict Dis</i> 2003, PMID: 12703668.
924	<sup>1</sup> Abbasi B et al, The effect of magnesium supplementation on primary insomnia in elderly: A double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial, <i>J Res Med Sci</i> . 2012, PMCID: PMC3703169.
925	<sup>1</sup> Walsh W, Depression, Presentation by William Walsh, Walsh Institute, <a href="http://goo.gl/VIYnHK">http://goo.gl/VIYnHK</a> .
926	<sup>1</sup> Benton D, Selenium intake, mood and other aspects of psychological functioning, <i>Nutr Neurosci</i> . 2002, PMID: 12509066.
927	<sup>1</sup> Mokhber N. Effect of supplementation with selenium on postpartum depression: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial, PMID: 20528216.
928	<sup>1</sup> Benton D et al, The impact of selenium supplementation on mood, <i>Biological Psychiatry</i> , 1991, <a href="http://goo.gl/J1XVJ8">http://goo.gl/J1XVJ8</a> .
929	<sup>1</sup> Brown J, Role of Selenium and Other Trace Elements in the Geography of Schizophrenia, <i>Schizophrenia Bulletin</i> , 1994, PMID: 8085140, <a href="http://goo.gl/USJvsE">http://goo.gl/USJvsE</a> .
930	<sup>1</sup> Lai J et al, The efficacy of zinc supplementation in depression: systematic review of randomised controlled trials. <i>J of Affective Disorders</i> 2012, PMID: 21798601.
931	<sup>1</sup> Nolan K, Copper Toxicity syndrome, <i>J Orthomolecular Psychiatry</i> , 1983.
932	<sup>1</sup> Popper CW, Single-micronutrient and broad-spectrum micronutrient approaches for treating mood disorders in youth and adults, <i>Child Adolesc Psychiatr Clin N Am</i> . 2014, PMID: 24975626.
933	<sup>1</sup> Starobrat-Hermelin B, The effect of deficiency of selected bioelements on hyperactivity in children with certain specified mental disorders, <i>Ann Acad Med Stetin</i> , 1998, PMID: 9857546.
934	<sup>1</sup> Greenblatt J, Understanding the Role of Amino Acids in the Treatment of Mental Health, presentation, for Great Plains Labs, 7/21/2015.
935	<sup>1</sup> Tsai, Guochuan E, D-Alanine Added to Antipsychotics for the Treatment of Schizophrenia, <i>Biological Psychiatry</i> , 2006, PMID: 16154544.
936	<sup>1</sup> Smith, Sean M. "The Therapeutic Potential of D-Amino Acid Oxidase (DAAO) Inhibitors." <i>Open Medicinal Chemistry Journal</i> , 2010, Bentham Science Publishers.
937	<sup>1</sup> Hofmann SG et al, Augmentation of Exposure Therapy With D-Cycloserine for Social Anxiety Disorder, <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> . 2006, PMID: 16520435, <a href="http://goo.gl/ieK8BE">http://goo.gl/ieK8BE</a> .
938	<sup>1</sup> Heresco-Levy U, D-serine efficacy as add-on pharmacotherapy to risperidone and olanzapine for treatment-refractory schizophrenia. <i>Biol Psychiatry</i> 2005, PMID: 15780844.
939	<sup>1</sup> Sabelli HC et al. Clinical studies on the phenylethylamine hypothesis of affective disorder: urine and blood phenylacetic acid and phenylalanine dietary supplements. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> 1986, PMID: 3944066.
940	<sup>1</sup> Beckmann H et al, DLPhenylalanine in depressed patients: an open study. <i>J Neural Transm</i> 1977, PMID: 335027.
941	<sup>1</sup> Beckmann H et al, DL-phenylalanine versus imipramine: a double-blind controlled study. <i>Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr</i> 1979, PMID: 387000.
942	<sup>1</sup> Abdou AM et al, Relaxation and immunity enhancement effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) administration in humans, <i>Biofactors</i> , 2006, PMID: 16971751.
943	<sup>1</sup> Gawryluk J et al, Decreased levels of glutathione, the major brain antioxidant, in post-mortem prefrontal cortex from patients with psychiatric disorders, <i>Int J Neuropsychopharmacol</i> . 2011, PMID: 20633320.
944	<sup>1</sup> Gysin R et al, Impaired glutathione synthesis in schizophrenia: Convergent genetic and functional evidence, <i>Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A</i> . 2007, PMCID: PMC2034265.
945	<sup>1</sup> Neeman G et al, Relation of plasma glycine, serine, and homocysteine levels to schizophrenia symptoms and medication type, <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> , 2005, PMID: 16135636.
946	<sup>1</sup> Strzelecki, Dominik, Changes in positive and negative symptoms, general psychopathology in schizophrenic patients during augmentation of antipsychotics with glycine: a preliminary 10-week open-label study, <i>Psychiatria Polska</i> , 2011, PANSTWOWY ZAKAD WYDAWNICTW LEKARSKICH, PMID: 22335126.
947	<sup>1</sup> Heresco-Levy, U. "Efficacy of High-Dose Glycine in the Treatment of Enduring Negative Symptoms of Schizophrenia." <i>Archives of General Psychiatry</i> , 1999, PMID: 9892253.
948	<sup>1</sup> Nia S, Psychiatric signs and symptoms in treatable inborn errors of metabolism, <i>J Neurol</i> . 2014, PMCID: PMC4141145.
949	<sup>1</sup> Bersani G. L-Acetylcarnitine in dysthymic disorder in elderly patients: A double-blind, multicenter, controlled randomized study vs. fluoxetine. <i>Eur Neuropsychopharmacol</i> 2013, PMID: 23428336.
950	<sup>1</sup> Chengappa, K. N. Roy, "A Preliminary, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial of L-Carnosine to Improve Cognition in Schizophrenia." <i>Schizophrenia Research</i> , 2012, PMID: 23099060.
951	<sup>1</sup> Rogers LL et al, Glutamine in the treatment of alcoholism, <i>Q J Stud Alcohol</i> , 1957, PMID: 13506018.
952	<sup>1</sup> Zeinodini, Atefeh, L-Lysine as an Adjunct to Risperidone in Patients with Chronic Schizophrenia: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Randomized Trial, <i>Journal of Psychiatric Research</i> , 2014, PMID: 25227564.



## Choices in Recovery - References

953	<sup>1</sup> Smriga M et al, Oral treatment with L-lysine and L-arginine reduces anxiety and basal cortisol levels in healthy humans, <i>Biomed Res</i> 2007, PMID: 17510493.
954	<sup>1</sup> Ritsner MS. L-theanine relieves positive, activation, and anxiety symptoms in patients with schizophrenia and schizoaffective disorder: an 8 week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, 2-center study. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> , 2011, PMID: 21208586.
955	<sup>1</sup> Banderet LE, Treatment with tyrosine, a neurotransmitter precursor, reduces environmental stress in humans, <i>Brain Res Bull.</i> 1989, PMID 2736402.
956	<sup>1</sup> Kishimoto H et al, The level and diurnal rhythm of plasma tryptophan and tyrosine in manic-depressive patients, <i>Yokohama Medical Bulletin</i> , 1976,
957	<sup>1</sup> Byerley W, Depression and serotonin metabolism: rationale for neurotransmitter precursor treatment, <i>J Clin Psychopharmacol</i> , 1985, PMID: 2410463.
958	<sup>1</sup> Van Hiele, L-5-Hydroxytryptophan in depression: the first substitution therapy in psychiatry? The treatment of 99 outpatients with therapy-resistant depressions, <i>Neuropsychobiology</i> , 1980, PMID: 6967194.
959	<sup>1</sup> Jangid P. Comparative study of efficiency of l-5-hydroxytryptophan and fluoxetine in patients presenting with first depressive episode, PMID: 23380314.
960	<sup>1</sup> Zmilacher K, L-5-hydroxytrophan alone and in combination with a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor in the treatment of depression. <i>Neuropsychobiology</i> 1988, PMID: 3265988.
961	<sup>1</sup> US Library of Medicine, Medline Plus 5-HTP, <a href="http://goo.gl/bDTwZZ">http://goo.gl/bDTwZZ</a> .
962	<sup>1</sup> Hughes JH et al, Effects of acute tryptophan depletion on cognitive function in euthymic bipolar patients, <i>European Neuropsychopharmacology</i> , 2002, PMID: 11872328.
963	<sup>1</sup> Van Praag HM et al, Chemoprophylaxis of depression. An attempt to compare lithium with 5-hydroxytryptophan, <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl</i> , 1981, PMID: 6164250.
964	<sup>1</sup> Chouinard G et al, A controlled clinical trial of L-tryptophan in acute mania, <i>Biological Psych</i> , 1985, PMID: 3886024.
965	<sup>1</sup> Brewerton T. et al, Lithium carbonate and L-tryptophan in the treatment of bipolar and schizoaffective disorders, <i>Amer J of Psych</i> , 1983, PMID: 6405638.
966	<sup>1</sup> Schruers K et al, L-5-hydroxytryptophan administration inhibits carbon dioxide-induced panic in panic disorder patients, <i>Psychiatry Res</i> , 2002, PMID: 1255948.
967	<sup>1</sup> De Luca V et al, Peripheral Amino Acid Levels in Schizophrenia and Antipsychotic Treatment, <i>Psychiatry Investig.</i> 2008, PMCID: PMC2796006.
968	<sup>1</sup> Levkovitz, Yechiel, "Effect of L-Tryptophan on Memory in Patients with Schizophrenia." <i>The JI of Nervous and Mental Disease</i> , 2003, PMID: 14504565.
969	<sup>1</sup> Lindsley JG et al, Selectivity in response to L-tryptophan among insomniac subjects: A preliminary reports, <i>Sleep</i> , 1983, PMID: 6353523.
970	<sup>1</sup> Bowen DJ et al, Tryptophan and high-carbohydrate diets as adjuncts to smoking cessation therapy, <i>J Behav Med</i> , 1991, PMID: 188079.
971	<sup>1</sup> European College of Neuropsychopharmacology, Amino acid offers potential therapeutic alternative in psychiatric disorders, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/zt0E8m">http://goo.gl/zt0E8m</a> .
972	<sup>1</sup> Sarris J, Mischoulon D, Schweitzer I. Adjunctive nutraceuticals with standard pharmacotherapies in bipolar disorder: a systematic review of clinical trials. <i>Bipolar Disord.</i> 2011, PMID: 22017215.
973	<sup>1</sup> Dean O, Giorlando F, Berk M. N-acetylcysteine in psychiatry: current therapeutic evidence and potential mechanisms of action. <i>J Psychiatry Neurosci.</i> 2011, PMCID: PMC3044191.
974	<sup>1</sup> Berk M et al, N-acetyl cysteine for depressive symptoms in bipolar disorder—a double-blind randomized placebo-controlled trial. <i>Biol Psychiatry.</i> 2008, PMID: 18534556.
975	<sup>1</sup> LaRowe SD et al, Is cocaine desire reduced by N-acetylcysteine?, <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> , 2007, PMID: 17606664.
976	<sup>1</sup> Brambilla F et al, Beta-endorphin concentration in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of elderly depressed patients – effects of phosphatidylserine therapy, <i>Neuropsychobiology</i> , 1996, PMID: 8884754.
977	<sup>1</sup> Maggioni M et al, Effects of phosphatidylserine therapy in geriatric patients with depressive disorders, <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand</i> 1990, PMID: 1693032.
978	<sup>1</sup> Crook TH et al, Effects of phosphatidylserine in age-associated memory impairment, <i>Neurology</i> , 1991, PMID: 2027477.
979	<sup>1</sup> Lane, HY et al, Sarcosine or D-Serine Add-on Treatment for Acute Exacerbation of Schizophrenia: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study, <i>Archives of General Psychiatry</i> , 2005, PMID: 16275807.
980	<sup>1</sup> Lane HY et al, A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Comparison Study of Sarcosine (N-Methylglycine) and D-Serine Add-on Treatment for Schizophrenia, <i>Int'l J of Neuropsychopharmacology</i> , 2010, PMID: 19887019.
981	<sup>1</sup> Strzelecki D et al, Supplementation of antipsychotic treatment with sarcosine – GlyT1 inhibitor – causes changes of glutamatergic (1)NMR spectroscopy parameters in the left hippocampus in patients with stable schizophrenia, <i>Neurosci Lett.</i> 2015, PMID: 26306650.

## Choices in Recovery - References

982	<sup>1</sup> Tsai, Guochuan, "Glycine Transporter I Inhibitor, N-Methylglycine (sarcosine), Added to Antipsychotics for the Treatment of Schizophrenia." <i>Biological Psychiatry</i> , 2004, PMID: 15023571.
983	<sup>1</sup> Latif Z et al, P03-261 - Use of sarcosine to augment treatment of schizophrenia- review of evidence, <i>J of European Psychiatric Association</i> , 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/NhaJuR">http://goo.gl/NhaJuR</a> .
984	<sup>1</sup> Lane et al, Sarcosine (N-Methylglycine) Treatment for Acute Schizophrenia: A Randomized, Double-Blind Study, <i>BiologPsych</i> , 2008.
985	<sup>1</sup> Barrett S et al, Acute phenylalanine/tyrosine depletion: A new method to study the role of catecholamines in psychiatric disorders, <i>Primary Psychiatry</i> , 2004.
986	<sup>1</sup> Scarna A et al, Effects of a branched-chain amino acid drink in mania, <i>British J of Psychiatry</i> , 2003, PMID: 12611783.
987	<sup>1</sup> Gately D et al, Database Analysis of Adults with Bipolar Disorder Consuming a Micronutrient Formula, <i>Clinical Med: Psychiatry</i> 2009.
988	<sup>1</sup> Kaplan B et al, Effective mood stabilization with a chelated mineral supplement: an open-label trial in bipolar disorder, <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> , 2001, PMID: 11780873.
989	<sup>1</sup> Rucklidge J, Vitamin-mineral treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults: double-blind randomised placebo-controlled trial, <i>BJPsych</i> , 2014, PMID: 24482441.
990	<sup>1</sup> Boston PF et al, Cholesterol and mental disorder, <i>BJ Psych</i> , 1996, PMID: 8968624, <a href="http://goo.gl/pqMHyi">http://goo.gl/pqMHyi</a> .
991	<sup>1</sup> Steegmans P et al, Higher Prevalence of Depressive Symptoms in Middle-Aged Men With Low Serum Cholesterol Levels, <i>Psychosom Med</i> . 2000, PMID: 10772398.
992	<sup>1</sup> Horsten M et al, Depressive symptoms, social support, and lipid profile in healthy middle-aged women, <i>Psychosom Med</i> . 1997, PMID: 9316185.
993	<sup>1</sup> Kaplan A, Statins, Cholesterol Depletion—and Mood Disorders: What’s the Link?, <i>Psychiatric Times</i> , 2010, PMID: 8968624, <a href="http://goo.gl/IE88Bp">http://goo.gl/IE88Bp</a> .
994	<sup>1</sup> Ellison L et al, Low Serum Cholesterol Concentration and Risk of Suicide, <i>Epidemiology</i> , 2001, PMID: 11246576.
995	<sup>1</sup> Mehrpooya M et al, Evaluating the Effect of Coenzyme Q10 Augmentation on Treatment of Bipolar Depression: A Double-Blind Controlled Clinical Trial, <i>J Clin Psychopharmacol</i> . 2018, PMID: 30106880, <a href="https://goo.gl/B87R2P">https://goo.gl/B87R2P</a> .
996	<sup>1</sup> Forester B et al, Coenzyme Q10 Effects on Creatine Kinase Activity and Mood in Geriatric Bipolar Depression. <i>J Geriatr Psych Neurol</i> . 2012, PMID: PMC4651420; Forester BP et al, Antidepressant effects of open label treatment with Coenzyme Q10 in geriatric bipolar depression. <i>J Clin Psychopharmacol</i> . 2015, PMID: PMC4414830.
997	<sup>1</sup> Roitman S. Creatine monohydrate in resistant depression: a preliminary study. <i>Bipolar Disord</i> 2007.
998	<sup>1</sup> Voronkova KV et al, Use of Niben (idebenone) in the treatment of dementia and memory impairments without dementia, <i>Neurosci Behav Physiol</i> . 2009, PMID: 19430983.
999	<sup>1</sup> Gutzmann H et al, Sustained efficacy and safety of idebenone in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease: update on a 2-year double-blind multicentre study, <i>J Neural Transm Suppl</i> . 1998, PMID: 9850939.
1000	<sup>1</sup> Silvestri R et al, Indole-3-pyruvic acid as a possible hypnotic agent in insomniac subjects, <i>J Int Med Res</i> . 1991, PMID: 1748233.
1001	<sup>1</sup> Hager K et al, Alpha-lipoic acid as a new treatment option for Alzheimer type dementia, <i>Arch Gerontol Geriatr</i> , 2001, PMID: 11395173.
1002	<sup>1</sup> Sarris J, Omega-3 for bipolar disorder: meta-analysis of use in mania and bipolar depression, <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> , 2012, PMID: 21903025.
1003	<sup>1</sup> Freeman MP, et al, Omega-3 fatty acids: Evidence basis for treatment and future research in psychiatry, <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2006, PMID: 17194275.
1004	<sup>1</sup> Frangou S et al, Efficacy of ethyl-eicosapentaenoic acid in bipolar depression: Randomised double-blind placebo-controlled study, <i>British Journal of Psychiatry</i> , 2006, PMID: 16388069.
1005	<sup>1</sup> Stoll AL et al. Omega 3 fatty acids in bipolar disorder: a preliminary double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. <i>Arch Gen Psych</i> , 1999, PMID: 10232294.
1006	<sup>1</sup> Su K et al, Association of Use of Omega-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids With Changes in Severity of Anxiety Symptoms A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis, <i>JAMA Network Open</i> . 2018, <a href="https://goo.gl/QKM3ay">https://goo.gl/QKM3ay</a> .
1007	<sup>1</sup> Puri BK. Eicosapentaenoic acid in the treatment-resistant depression associated with symptom remission, structural brain changes and reduced neuronal phospholipid turnover. <i>Int J Clin Pract</i> 2001, PMID: 11695079.
1008	<sup>1</sup> Jazayeri S. Comparison of therapeutic effects of omega-3 fatty acid eicosapentaenoic acid and fluoxetine, separately and in combination, in major depressive disorder. <i>Aust N Z J Psychiatry</i> 2008, PMID: 18247193.
1009	<sup>1</sup> Peet M, Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of schizophrenia, <i>Israel Journal of Psychiatry and related sciences</i> , 2008, PMID: 18587166.
1010	<sup>1</sup> Berger GE et al, Ethyl-eicosapentaenoic acid in first-episode psychosis: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2007, PMID: 18162017.
1011	<sup>1</sup> Amminger GP et al, Long-chain omega-3 fatty acids for indicated prevention of psychotic disorders: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial, <i>Archives of General Psychiatry</i> , 2010, PMID: 20124114.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1012	<sup>1</sup> Richardson, AJ, "Laterality Changes Accompanying Symptom Remission in Schizophrenia Following Treatment with Eicosapentaenoic Acid." International Journal of Psychophysiology, 1999, PMID: 10610057.
1013	<sup>1</sup> Buydens-Branchev L, n-3 Polyunsaturated fatty acids decrease anxiety feelings in a population of substance abusers, Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology, 2006, PMID: 17110827.
1014	<sup>1</sup> Georgetown University Medical Center, Resveratrol appears to restore blood-brain barrier integrity in Alzheimer's disease, 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/EqcxN4">https://goo.gl/EqcxN4</a> .
1015	<sup>1</sup> Xingrong Ma, Resveratrol improves cognition and reduces oxidative stress in rats with vascular dementia, Neural Regen 2013, PMCID: PMC4146064.
1016	<sup>1</sup> National association of mental health planning and advisory council, Evidence-based alternative therapies for mental illness - omega-3 fatty acids and sam-e, <a href="http://goo.gl/kjioaG">http://goo.gl/kjioaG</a> .
1017	<sup>1</sup> Sarris J et al, Major depressive disorder and nutritional medicine: a review of monotherapies and adjuvant treatments, Nutrition Reviews, PMID: 19239627, <a href="http://goo.gl/433tDe">http://goo.gl/433tDe</a> .
1018	<sup>1</sup> Carpenter DJ. St John's wort and S-adenosyl methionine as "natural" alternatives to conventional antidepressants in the era of the suicidality boxed warning: what is the evidence for clinically relevant benefit? Altern Med Rev. 2011, PMID: 21438644.
1019	<sup>1</sup> Pancheri P, A double-blind, randomized parallel-group, efficacy and safety study of intramuscular S-adenosyl-L-methionine 1,4-butanedisulphonate (SAME) versus imipramine in patients with major depressive disorder. Int J Neuropsychopharma 2002, PMID: 12466028.
1020	<sup>1</sup> Levkovitz Y. Effects of S-adenosylethionine augmentation of serotonin-reuptake inhibitor antidepressants on cognitive symptoms of major depressive disorder. J Affect Disord 2012, PMID: 21665441.
1021	<sup>1</sup> Anstee Q, S-adenosylmethionine (SAME) therapy in liver disease: A review of current evidence and clinical utility, J of Hepatology, 2012, PMID: 22659519.
1022	<sup>1</sup> Cibin M et al, S-Adenosylmethionine (SAME) is effective in reducing ethanol abuse in an outpatient program for alcoholics. Proceedings of the 4 <sup>th</sup> congress of biomedical and social aspects of alcohol and alcoholism.
1023	<sup>1</sup> Pataracchia R, Optimal Dosing for Schizophrenia, Journal Orthomolecular Med V 20/2, 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/gcSXVm">http://goo.gl/gcSXVm</a> .
1024	<sup>1</sup> Notes: (a) Greenblatt James, Integrative Psychiatrist <a href="http://vimeo.com/49454442">http://vimeo.com/49454442</a> ; (b) Pataracchia R, Orthomolecular Treatment Response, Journal of Orthomolecular Medicine, Volume 25, Number 1, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/TSC83x">http://goo.gl/TSC83x</a> ; (c) Prousky J, The Orthomolecular Treatment of Schizophrenia: A primer for clinicians, <a href="http://goo.gl/Gj3V26">http://goo.gl/Gj3V26</a> ; (d) Hoffer A, Chronic Schizophrenic Patients Treated Ten Years Or More, <a href="http://goo.gl/ROUblQ">http://goo.gl/ROUblQ</a> ; Hoffer A, Orthomolecular Treatment for Schizophrenia, Keats Good Health Guide, 1999.
1025	<sup>1</sup> Safe Harbor, Dramatic Recovery from "Catatonic Schizophrenia" Case History: Treatment of Severe "Schizophrenia" without Drugs, <a href="https://goo.gl/7DxmPS">https://goo.gl/7DxmPS</a> , copied 9/17/16.
1026	<sup>1</sup> Wang W, Case report of mental disorder induced by niacin deficiency, Shanghai Archives of Psychiatry, 2012, PMCID: PMC4198903.
1027	<sup>1</sup> Gomez-Bernal GJ, Vitamin B12 Deficiency Manifested as Mania: A Case Report, Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry. 2007, PMCID: 1911186.
1028	<sup>1</sup> Gelenberg A, Tyrosine for the treatment of depression, Nutr Health. 1984, PMID: 6443584, <a href="https://goo.gl/Vf1YBK">https://goo.gl/Vf1YBK</a> .
1029	<sup>1</sup> Hamill S, Pittsburgh researchers may have found 'cure' for some untreatable depression, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, 2016, <a href="http://goo.gl/m3iF27">http://goo.gl/m3iF27</a> .
1030	<sup>1</sup> Gaby A, Intravenous Nutrient Therapy: the "Myers' Cocktail", (Altern Med Rev 2002, PMID: 12410623, <a href="https://goo.gl/jSm5GJ">https://goo.gl/jSm5GJ</a> .
1031	<sup>1</sup> O'Connor D et al, Effects of Testosterone on Mood, Aggression, and Sexual Behavior in Young Men: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Cross-Over Study, J of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism, 2013, PMID: 15181066, <a href="http://goo.gl/P2b5vx">http://goo.gl/P2b5vx</a> .
1032	<sup>1</sup> Abdullatif HD, Reversible subclinical hypothyroidism in the presence of adrenal insufficiency. Endocr Pract, 2006, PMID: 17002934.
1033	<sup>1</sup> Golden SH et al, Clinical review: Prevalence and incidence of endocrine and metabolic disorders in the United States: a comprehensive review, J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2009, PMID: 19494161, <a href="http://goo.gl/4HYMFn">http://goo.gl/4HYMFn</a> .
1034	<sup>1</sup> Deshmukh V et al, Prevalence, clinical and biochemical profile of subclinical hypothyroidism in normal population in Mumbai, In J Endo Met 2013, PMC3712376.
1035	<sup>1</sup> Gharib H et al, Subclinical Thyroid Dysfunction: A Joint Statement on Management from the American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists, the American Thyroid Association, and The Endocrine Society, J of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism, PMID: 15643019, <a href="http://goo.gl/QxEt72">http://goo.gl/QxEt72</a> .
1036	<sup>1</sup> Levenson J, Psychiatric Issues in Endocrinology, Primary Psychiatry, 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/2630sw">http://goo.gl/2630sw</a> .
1037	<sup>1</sup> Canaris GJ, The Colorado thyroid disease study prevalence. Arch Intern Med 2000.
1038	<sup>1</sup> Awad A, The Thyroid and the Mind and Emotions/Thyroid Dysfunction and Mental Disorders, Thyroid foundation of Canada. <a href="http://www.thyroid.ca/e10f.php">www.thyroid.ca/e10f.php</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

1039	<sup>1</sup> Schizophrenia.com, Hypothyroidism and psychiatric illness, December 15, 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/6ibqeT">http://goo.gl/6ibqeT</a> ,
1040	<sup>1</sup> Awad A, The Thyroid and the Mind and Emotions/Thyroid Dysfunction and Mental Disorders, Thyroid foundation of Canada. <a href="http://www.thyroid.ca/e10f.php">www.thyroid.ca/e10f.php</a> .
1041	<sup>1</sup> Rack SK et al, Hypothyroidism and depression: A therapeutic challenge, <i>Ann Pharmacother</i> , 2000, PMID: 11054982.
1042	<sup>1</sup> Bahls S, The relation between thyroid function and depression: a Review, <i>Rev Bras Psiquiatr</i> , 2004, PMID: 15057840, <a href="http://goo.gl/oUHRUC">http://goo.gl/oUHRUC</a> .
1043	<sup>1</sup> Holtorf Medical Group, copied 10/29/13. <a href="http://goo.gl/O1fQEJ">http://goo.gl/O1fQEJ</a> .
1044	<sup>1</sup> Rev. Bras. Psiquiatr, The relation between thyroid function and depression: a review, <i>SCI ELO</i> , <a href="http://goo.gl/hVmDWv">http://goo.gl/hVmDWv</a> .
1045	<sup>1</sup> Brogan K, The Oft-Ignored Link Between Mental Illness and Hypothyroid Disease, <i>Mercola.com</i> , 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/wgtQVw">http://goo.gl/wgtQVw</a> .
1046	<sup>1</sup> Cole DP et al, Slower treatment response in bipolar depression predicted by lower pretreatment thyroid function. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> 2002, PMID: 11772699.
1047	<sup>1</sup> Radhakrishnan R et al, Thyroid dysfunction in major psychiatric disorders in a hospital based sample, <i>Indian J Med Res.</i> 2013, PMID: PMC3978977.
1048	<sup>1</sup> Langlois MC et al, Impact of antipsychotic drug administration on the expression of nuclear receptors in the neocortex and striatum of the rat brain. <i>Neuroscience.</i> 2001, PMID: 11564422.
1049	<sup>1</sup> Schizophrenia.com, Hypothyroidism and psychiatric illness, Dec 15, 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/ILtR7i">http://goo.gl/ILtR7i</a> , copied 10/29/2013.
1050	<sup>1</sup> Anglin R, The Neuropsychiatric Profile of Addison's Disease: Revisiting a Forgotten Phenomenon, <i>J of Neuropsych and Clinical Neurosci</i> 2006; PMID: 17135373.
1051	<sup>1</sup> Anglin RE et al, The neuropsychiatric profile of Addison's disease: revisiting a forgotten phenomenon, <i>J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci.</i> 2006, PMID: 17135373.
1052	<sup>1</sup> Camilla AM et al, Reduced DNA methylation and psychopathology following endogenous hypercortisolism... <i>Scientific Reports</i> , 2017, PMID: PMC5353706.
1053	<sup>1</sup> The difference between Cushing's disease and other forms of Cushing's syndrome, <a href="http://goo.gl/M5L9lc">http://goo.gl/M5L9lc</a> .
1054	<sup>1</sup> Schmidt PJ. Dehydroepiandrosterone monotherapy in midlife-onset major and minor depression. <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> 2005, PMID: 15699292.
1055	<sup>1</sup> Wolkowitz OM. Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) treatment of depression. <i>Biol Psychiatry</i> 1997, PMID: 9024954.
1056	<sup>1</sup> Wolkowitz OM. Double-blind treatment of major depression with dehydroepiandrosterone. <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> 1999, PMID: 10200751.
1057	<sup>1</sup> Strous RD. Dehydroepiandrosterone augmentation in the management of negative, depressive, and anxiety symptoms in schizophrenia. <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> 2003, PMID: 12578430.
1058	<sup>1</sup> Friess E et al, DHEA administration increases rapid eye movement sleep and EEG power in the sigma frequency range, <i>Amer J of Physiol</i> , 1995, PMID: 7840167.
1059	<sup>1</sup> Wolkowitz OM et al, Dehydroepiandrosterone (NPI-34133) treatment of Alzheimer's disease: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study, <i>APA</i> , 1999,
1060	<sup>1</sup> Marx CE et al, Pregnenolone as a novel therapeutic candidate in schizophrenia: emerging preclinical and clinical evidence, <i>Neuroscience.</i> 2011, PMID: 21756978.
1061	<sup>1</sup> Ritsner, Michael S, Pregnenolone Treatment Reduces Severity of Negative Symptoms in Recent-Onset Schizophrenia: An 8-Week, Double-Blind, Randomized Add-on Two-Center Trial. <i>Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences</i> , 2014, PMID: 24548129.
1062	<sup>1</sup> Marx CE, et al, Proof-of-concept trial with the neurosteroid pregnenolone targeting cognitive and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. <i>Neuropsychopharmacology</i> 2009, PMID: PMC3427920.
1063	<sup>1</sup> Sripada R et al, Allopregnanolone Elevations Following Pregnenolone Administration are Associated with Enhanced Activation of Emotion Regulation Neurocircuits, <i>Biol Psychiatry.</i> 2013, PMID: PMC3648625.
1064	<sup>1</sup> Ossewaarde L et al, Neural mechanisms underlying changes in stress-sensitivity across the menstrual cycle, <i>Psychoneuroendocrinology</i> , 2010, PMID: 19758762.
1065	<sup>1</sup> Osuji IJ et al, Pregnenolone for cognition and mood in dual diagnosis patients. <i>Psych Res</i> 2010, PMID: 20493557.
1066	<sup>1</sup> Michael L et al, Brain Oxytocin is a Main Regulator of Prosocial Behaviour - Link to Psychopathology, Autism - A Neurodevelopmental Journey from Genes to Behaviour, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/1kXgtE">http://goo.gl/1kXgtE</a> .
1067	<sup>1</sup> Nagasawa M et al, Dog's gaze at its owner increases owner's urinary oxytocin during social interaction, <i>Hormones and Behavior</i> , 2009, PMID: 19124024, <a href="https://goo.gl/cJsdwa">https://goo.gl/cJsdwa</a> .
1068	<sup>1</sup> Bakharev, V. D., "[Psychotropic properties of oxytocin]." <i>Problemy Endokrinologii</i> , PMID: 6718333.
1069	<sup>1</sup> Gordon I et al, Oxytocin enhances brain function in children with autism, <i>PNAS</i> , 2013, PMID: 24297883.
1070	<sup>1</sup> Van Cappellen P et al, Effects of oxytocin administration on spirituality and emotional responses to meditation, <i>Soc Cogn Affect Neurosci.</i> 2016, PMID: 27317929.
1071	<sup>1</sup> Ishak WW et al, Oxytocin role in enhancing well-being: a literature review, <i>J of Affective Disorders</i> , 2011, PMID: 20584551.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1072	<sup>1</sup> Prange, A. J. "Behavioral and Endocrine Responses of Schizophrenic Patients to TRH (protirelin)." Archives of General Psychiatry 36, no. 10 (September 1979), PMID: 112944.
1073	<sup>1</sup> Govorin, NV, Use of thymic peptide thymalin in the complex treatment of therapy-resistant schizophrenia, Zhurnal Nevropatologii I Psikhiatrii Imeni S.S. Korsakova (Moscow, Russia: 1952), 1990, PMID: 2163147.
1074	<sup>1</sup> Velasco PJ, Psychiatric Aspects of Parathyroid Disease, Psychosomatics, 1999, PMID: 10581976.
1075	<sup>1</sup> Brezezinski A et al, Effects of exogenous melatonin on sleep: A meta-analysis, Sleep Med Review, 2005, PMID: 15649737.
1076	<sup>1</sup> Anderson G et al, Melatonin: an overlooked factor in schizophrenia and in the inhibition of anti-psychotic side effects. Metab Brain Dis, 2012, PMID: 22527998.
1077	<sup>1</sup> Monti JM, Sleep disturbance in schizophrenia. Int Rev Psychiatry. 2005, PMID: 16194796.
1078	<sup>1</sup> Dolberg OT. Melatonin for the treatment of sleep disturbances in major depression. Am J Psychiatry 1998.
1079	<sup>1</sup> Sarfaty MA. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial of treatment as usual plus exogenous slow-release melatonin (6mg) or placebo for sleep disturbance and depressed mood. Int Clin Psychopharm, 2010, PMID: 20195158.
1080	<sup>1</sup> Zhdanova IV, Melatonin treatment attenuates symptoms of acute nicotine withdrawal in humans, Pharmacol Biochem Behav 2000, PMID: 11113492.
1081	<sup>1</sup> Garfinkel D et al, Facilitation of benzodiazepine discontinuation by melatonin: a new clinical approach. Arch Intern Med 1999, PMID: 10665894.
1082	<sup>1</sup> University of Maryland Medical Center, Melatonin, 2016, copied 1/19/17, <a href="https://goo.gl/Chahvp">https://goo.gl/Chahvp</a> .
1083	<sup>1</sup> Thompson, Rest easy: MIT study confirms melatonin's value as sleep aid, MIT News, 2005, <a href="https://goo.gl/gDnnZx">https://goo.gl/gDnnZx</a> .
1084	<sup>1</sup> Pfeiffer C, Nutrition and Mental Illness An Orthomolecular Approach to Balancing Body Chemistry, Healing Arts Press, 1987.
1085	<sup>1</sup> Salzer H, Relative Hypoglycemia as a Cause of Neuropsychiatric Illness, J Nat Med Assoc, 1966, PMCID: PMC2611193.
1086	<sup>1</sup> Levitt J, Conquering Anxiety, Depression and Fatigue Without Drugs - the Role of Hypoglycemia, <a href="http://goo.gl/1YLQXt">http://goo.gl/1YLQXt</a> .
1087	<sup>1</sup> Ding Y et al, Neuropsychiatric profiles of patients with insulinomas, Eur Neurol. 2010, PMID: 20029216.
1088	<sup>1</sup> WebMd, <a href="http://diabetes.webmd.com/diabetes-hypoglycemia">http://diabetes.webmd.com/diabetes-hypoglycemia</a> , copied on 10/29/2013.
1089	<sup>1</sup> Hypoglycemia Support Foundation, <a href="http://hypoglycemia.org/hypoglycemia-diet/">http://hypoglycemia.org/hypoglycemia-diet/</a> , copied 10/29/2013.
1090	<sup>1</sup> Molteni R et al, A high-fat, refined sugar diet reduces hippocampal brain-derived neurotrophic factor, neuronal plasticity, and learning, Neuroscience. 2002, PMID: 12088740.
1091	<sup>1</sup> Krabbe KS et al, Brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) and type 2 diabetes, Diabetologia. 2007 Feb; Epub 2006 Dec 7, PMID: 17151862.
1092	<sup>1</sup> Holcomb S, DiSalvo D, The Brain in Your Kitchen: A Collection of Essays on How What We Buy, Eat, and Experience Affects Our Brains, Quoted from Forbes.Com on March 8, 2012.
1093	<sup>1</sup> Weiner M et al, Cardiovascular Morbidity and Mortality in Bipolar Disorder, Ann Clin Psychiatry. 2011, PMCID: PMC3190964.
1094	<sup>1</sup> Pete M, Eicosapentaenoic acid in the treatment of schizophrenia and depression: rationale and preliminary double-blind clinical trial results, Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids. 2003, PMID: 14623502.
1095	<sup>1</sup> National Alliance on Mental Illness, NAMI Hearts and Minds, <a href="http://goo.gl/FJmS1b">http://goo.gl/FJmS1b</a> , copied 10/29/13.
1096	<sup>1</sup> Skovlund CW et al, Association of Hormonal Contraception With Depression, JAMA Psychiatry. 2016, PMID: 27680324.
1097	<sup>1</sup> Rasgon N et al, Depression in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical and biochemical correlates, J Affect Disord. 2003, PMID: 12738050.
1098	<sup>1</sup> Cochrane, Estrogen for schizophrenia, 2005, copied 12/16/16, <a href="https://goo.gl/O8Wlso">https://goo.gl/O8Wlso</a> .
1099	<sup>1</sup> Ghafari, Emel, Combination of Estrogen and Antipsychotics in the Treatment of Women with Chronic Schizophrenia: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial, Clinical Schizo & Related Psychoses, 2013, PMID: 23302446.
1100	<sup>1</sup> Gregoire AJ et al, Transdermal oestrogen for treatment of severe postnatal depression, Int J Gynaecol Obstet, 1996, PMID: 8598756.
1101	<sup>1</sup> Barak Y et al, Breast cancer in women suffering from serious mental illness, Schiz Res, 2008. PMID: 18455368.
1102	<sup>1</sup> Barron ML et al, Associations between Psychiatric Disorders and Menstrual Cycle Characteristics, Arch Psychiatr Nurs. 2008, PMCID: PMC2588420.
1103	<sup>1</sup> Rasgon N et al, Menstrual cycle related mood changes in women with bipolar disorder. Bipolar Disorders, 2003, PMID: 12656938.
1104	<sup>1</sup> Harlow BL et al, Depression and its influence on reproductive endocrine and menstrual cycle markers associated with perimenopause: the Harvard Study of Moods and Cycles. Archives of General Psychiatry, 2003, PMID: 12511170.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1105	<sup>1</sup> Ko, Young-Hoon, Short-Term Testosterone Augmentation in Male Schizophrenics: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial, <i>J of Clinical Psychopharmacology</i> , 2008, PMID: 18626263.
1106	<sup>1</sup> Pope HG Jr. Testosterone gel supplementation for men with refractory depression: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. <i>Am J Psych</i> 2003, PMID: 12505808.
1107	<sup>1</sup> Levenson, JL. Psychiatric issues in endocrinology. <i>Primary Psychiatry</i> 2006.
1108	<sup>1</sup> Hendrick V et al, Psychoneuroendocrinology of mood disorders. The hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis. <i>Psychitric Clin N Am</i> 1998, PMID: 9670226.
1109	<sup>1</sup> Bahtiyar G et al, Novel endocrine disrupter effects of classic and atypical antipsychotic agents and divalproex: induction of adrenal hyperandrogenism, reversible with metformin or rosiglitazone, <i>Endocr Pract.</i> 2007, PMID: 17954415.
1110	<sup>1</sup> Pike MC et al, Estrogens, progestogens, normal breast cell proliferation and breast cancer risk, <i>Epidemiologic Reviews</i> , 1993, PMID: 8405201.
1111	<sup>1</sup> Formica M, Anxiety Disorder or Hyperthyroidism?, <i>Psychology Today</i> , Dec 2011, <a href="https://goo.gl/ohAFQl">https://goo.gl/ohAFQl</a> .
1112	<sup>1</sup> Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science, Course of Specialized Clinical Science, Tokai University School of Medicine, Could subclinical hypothyroidism cause periodic catatonia with delusional misidentification syndrome? <i>Psychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences</i> , 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/JbNH76">http://goo.gl/JbNH76</a> .
1113	<sup>1</sup> Hertz P et al, CUSHING'S SYNDROME AND ITS MANAGEMENT, <i>Amer J of Psychiatry</i> , 1955, PMID: 13238637.
1114	<sup>1</sup> Bains AS, Abnormal calcium level in psychiatric presentation? Rule out parathyroid disease, <i>Current Psych.</i> 2015, <a href="https://bit.ly/3BfhMHB">https://bit.ly/3BfhMHB</a> .
1115	<sup>1</sup> Brogan K, "Is It Her Hormones? A Case of Psychiatry Missing the Mark", <i>Mad in America</i> , 2016, <a href="http://goo.gl/rT1Qry">http://goo.gl/rT1Qry</a> .
1116	<sup>1</sup> Rettenbacher M et al, Improvement of Psychosis During Treatment With Estrogen and Progesterone in a Patient with Hypoestrogenemia, <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> , 2004, PMID: 15003086, <a href="http://goo.gl/r9WNjY">http://goo.gl/r9WNjY</a> .
1117	<sup>1</sup> Safe Harbor, Recovery from "Schizophrenia", <a href="http://goo.gl/O76Fmx">http://goo.gl/O76Fmx</a> .
1118	<sup>1</sup> Newbold H et al, Ecologic Mental Illness Produced by Allergies: <i>Ecologic Mental Illness, Orthomolec Psych</i> , 1973.
1119	<sup>1</sup> Bürk K, et al. Neurological symptoms in patients with biopsy proven celiac disease. <i>Mov Disord</i> 2009, PMID: 19845007.
1120	<sup>1</sup> Jackson J et al, Neurologic and Psychiatric Manifestations of Celiac Disease and Gluten Sensitivity, <i>Psychiatric Quarterly</i> , March 2012, PMID: PMC3641836.
1121	<sup>1</sup> Hadjivassiliou M et al. Clinical, radiological, neurophysiological, and neuropathological characteristics of gluten ataxia. <i>Lancet.</i> 1998, PMID: 9843103.
1122	<sup>1</sup> Mayo Clinic., Celiac disease is a disease for the masses, Note: Mayo Clinic gastroenterologist Joseph A. Murray, M.D., thinks "...celiac testing may become routine for everyone... we have to screen people rather than just waiting for the disease to become apparent..." , <a href="http://goo.gl/D5rph8">http://goo.gl/D5rph8</a> , copied 10/30/2013.
1123	<sup>1</sup> Neumann J, Celiac disease showing up in many forms and at all ages, <i>Reuters</i> , 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/637SsC">http://goo.gl/637SsC</a> .
1124	<sup>1</sup> Dickerson F, Markers of gluten sensitivity and celiac disease in bipolar disorder, <i>Bipolar Disorders</i> , 2011, PMID: 21320252.
1125	<sup>1</sup> Ciacci C, Depressive symptoms in adult coeliac disease, <i>Scandinavian Journal of gastroenterology</i> , 1998, PMID: 9548616.
1126	<sup>1</sup> Kalaydjian AE et al, The gluten connection: The association between schizophrenia and celiac disease. <i>Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica</i> , 2006, PMID: 16423158.
1127	<sup>1</sup> Eaton W et al, Coeliac disease and schizophrenia: population based case control study with linkage of Danish national registers. <i>BMJ</i> 2004, PMID: 14976100.
1128	<sup>1</sup> Dohan C, Genetic Hypothesis of Idiopathic Schizophrenia: Its Exorphin Connection, <i>Schizophrenia Bulletin</i> , 1988, PMID: 2851166.
1129	<sup>1</sup> Cascella NG et al. Prevalence of celiac disease and gluten sensitivity in the United States clinical antipsychotic trials of intervention effectiveness study population, <i>Schizo Bulletin</i> , 2011, PMID: PMC3004201.
1130	<sup>1</sup> Dohan FC. Relapsed schizophrenics: more rapid improvement on a milk-and cereal free diet. <i>Br J Psychiatry</i> 1969, PMID: 5820122.
1131	<sup>1</sup> Dohan, F. C. "Relapsed Schizophrenics: Earlier Discharge from the Hospital after Cereal-Free, Milk-Free Diet." <i>American Jof Psychiatry</i> , 1973 PMID: 4739849.
1132	<sup>1</sup> Dohan FC, Wheat Consumption and Hospital Admissions for Schizophrenia During World War II, <i>Amer Journ of Clinical Nutrition</i> , 1966, PMID: 5900428.
1133	<sup>1</sup> Storms LH et al, Effects of gluten on schizophrenics, <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> , 1982, PMID: 7065842.
1134	<sup>1</sup> Cade R et al, Autism and schizophrenia: intestinal disorders, <i>Nutritional Neuroscience</i> 2000.
1135	<sup>1</sup> Wilt T, Lactose Intolerance and Health, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Pub 10-E004, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/IABd3G">http://goo.gl/IABd3G</a> .
1136	<sup>1</sup> Severance EG et al, Subunit and whole molecule specificity of the anti-bovine casein immune response in recent onset psychosis and schizophrenia, <i>Schizophr Res.</i> 2010, PMID: 20071146.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1137	<sup>1</sup> Ledochowski et al, Lactose Malabsorption is Associated with Early Signs of Mental Depression in Females, Digestive Diseases and Sciences, Vol 43, No 11, Nov 1998, PMID: 9824144.
1138	<sup>1</sup> Bell IR, et al. Depression and allergies: survey of a nonclinical population. Psychother Psychosom, PMID: 1866437.
1139	<sup>1</sup> Johnson K, Allergy statistics and facts, 2012, WebMD, <a href="http://goo.gl/JZpgf8">http://goo.gl/JZpgf8</a> .
1140	<sup>1</sup> Postolache TT et al, Changes in severity of allergy and anxiety symptoms are positively correlated in patients with recurrent mood disorders who are exposed to seasonal peaks of aeroallergens. Int J Child Health Hum Dev 2008, PMID: 19430577.
1141	<sup>1</sup> Pelsser L, A randomised controlled trial into the effects of food on ADHD, Eur Child Adoles Psych 2008, PMID: 18431534, <a href="http://goo.gl/Xw4wxZ">http://goo.gl/Xw4wxZ</a> .
1142	<sup>1</sup> Dohan FC et al, Is schizophrenia rare if grain is rare? Biological Psychiatry, 1984, PMID: 6609726.
1143	<sup>1</sup> Amir S et al, The role of endorphins in stress: evidence and speculations, Neurosci Biobehav Rev. 1980, PMID: 6250104.
1144	<sup>1</sup> University of Wisconsin School of Medicine, Integrative Approaches to Anxiety, <a href="http://goo.gl/GNkTqn">http://goo.gl/GNkTqn</a> .
1145	<sup>1</sup> De Santis A et al, Schizophrenic symptoms and SPECT abnormalities in a coeliac patient: regression after a gluten-free diet, J Intern Med. 1997, PMID: 9408073.
1146	<sup>1</sup> Bernardo J, Aluminum Toxicity, Medscape, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/ykuwUw">http://goo.gl/ykuwUw</a> .
1147	<sup>1</sup> Martyn, CN et al, Geographical relation between Alzheimer's disease and aluminum in drinking water. Lancet, 1989, PMID: 2562879.
1148	<sup>1</sup> Rahman A et al, Zinc, Manganese, Calcium, Copper, and Cadmium Level in Scalp Hair Samples of Schizophrenic Patients, Biol Trace Elem Res, 2009, PMID: 18810332, <a href="http://goo.gl/qWWsSb">http://goo.gl/qWWsSb</a> .
1149	<sup>1</sup> Amer Acad Of Neurology, On-The-Job Lead Exposure Could Increase Alzheimer's Risk, ScienceDaily 2000, <a href="http://goo.gl/vwJ0Xl">http://goo.gl/vwJ0Xl</a> .
1150	<sup>1</sup> Brain Research 1998 July;27(2):168-76.
1151	<sup>1</sup> Wojcik DP, Mercury toxicity presenting as chronic fatigue, memory impairment and depression: diagnosis, treatment, susceptibility, and outcomes in a New Zealand general practice setting, 1994-06, PMID: 16891999.
1152	<sup>1</sup> Rajanna B et al, Influence of mercury on uptake of dopamine and norepinephrine by rat brain synaptosomes Toxicol Lett, 1985.
1153	<sup>1</sup> Genuis SJ, Fielding a current idea: exploring the public health impact of electromagnetic radiation, Public Health. 2008, PMID: 17572456, <a href="http://goo.gl/BUB07U">http://goo.gl/BUB07U</a> .
1154	<sup>1</sup> Poole C et al, Depressive symptoms and headaches in relation to proximity of residence to an alternating-current transmission line right-of-way. Am J Epidemiol 1993, PMID: 8452140.
1155	<sup>1</sup> Silke T et al, Exposure to radio-frequency electromagnetic fields and behavioural problems in Bavarian children..., Eur J Epidemiol, 2010, PMID: 19960235.
1156	<sup>1</sup> Havas M et al, Dirty electricity and electrical hypersensitivity: five case studies. World Health Organization workshop on Electrical Hypersensitivity. Prague, Czech Republic; 2004, <a href="http://goo.gl/hk2P4m">http://goo.gl/hk2P4m</a> .
1157	<sup>1</sup> Beard J, Pesticide Exposure and Depression among Male Private Pesticide Applicators in the Agricultural Health Study, Env Health Perspect, 2014, PMC4154212.
1158	<sup>1</sup> Wagner-Schuman M et al, Association of pyrethroid pesticide exposure with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder in a nationally representative sample of U.S. children, Environ Health 2015, PMCID: PMC4458051.
1159	<sup>1</sup> Bienkowski B, Pesticide use by farmers linked to high rates of depression suicides, Env Hlth News, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/wRP5St">http://goo.gl/wRP5St</a> .
1160	<sup>1</sup> Aschengrau A et al, Occurrence of mental illness following prenatal and early childhood exposure to tetrachloroethylene (PCE)-contaminated drinking water: a retrospective cohort study, Environmental Health 2012, PMCID: PMC3292942.
1161	<sup>1</sup> Grasso P, Neurophysiological and psychological disorders and occupational exposure to organic solvents, Food Chem Toxicol. 1984, PMID: 6541621.
1162	<sup>1</sup> Walker M, The Chelation Way, New York: Avery, 1989.
1163	<sup>1</sup> Flora S, Chelation in Metal Intoxication, Int J Environ Res Public Health, Jul 2010, PMCID: PMC2922724.
1164	<sup>1</sup> Atwood KC IV et al, Why the NIH Trial to Assess Chelation Therapy (TACT) should be abandoned, Medscape Journal of Medicine, 2008, PMCID 2438277
1165	<sup>1</sup> Benros M et al, Autoimmune Diseases and Severe Infections as Risk Factors for Mood Disorders, JAMA Psychiatry. 2013, PMID: 23760347.
1166	<sup>1</sup> Yolken R, Viruses and schizophrenia: a focus on herpes simplex virus, Herpes. 2004, PMID: 15319094.
1167	<sup>1</sup> Giacometti a et al, Epidemiologic features of intestinal parasitic infections in Italian mental institutions, Eur J Epidemiol. 1997, PMID: 9384273.
1168	<sup>1</sup> Johns Hopkins Medicine, Algae in Your Throat? Scientists Discover Algae Virus in Humans, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/GszzVZ">http://goo.gl/GszzVZ</a> .
1169	<sup>1</sup> Schaller J et al, Do Bartonella Infections Cause Agitation, Panic Disorder, and Treatment-Resistant Depression?, MedGenMed. 2007, PMCID: PMC2100128.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1170	<sup>1</sup> Hatalski CG, Borna disease, <i>Emerg Infect Dis.</i> 1997, PMID: 9204293.
1171	<sup>1</sup> Irving G et al, Psychological factors associated with recurrent vaginal candidiasis: a preliminary study, <i>Sex Transm Infect.</i> 1998, PMID: PMC175814.
1172	<sup>1</sup> Severance EG et al, <i>Candida albicans</i> exposures, sex specificity and cognitive deficits in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. <i>npj Schizophrenia</i> , 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/Xd4sla">https://goo.gl/Xd4sla</a> .
1173	<sup>1</sup> Samonis G et al, Prospective study of the impact of broad spectrum antibiotics on the yeast flora of the human gut. <i>Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis</i> 1994, PMID: 7813500.
1174	<sup>1</sup> Krone CA, Does gastrointestinal <i>Candida albicans</i> prevent ubiquinone absorption?, <i>Med Hypotheses.</i> 2001, PMID: 11735312.
1175	<sup>1</sup> Rucklidge J, Could Yeast Infections Impair Recovery From Mental Illness? A Case Study Using Micronutrients and Olive Leaf Extract for the Treatment of ADHD and Depression, <i>ADVANCES</i> , 2013, PMID: 23784606, <a href="http://goo.gl/mz2Otd">http://goo.gl/mz2Otd</a> .
1176	<sup>1</sup> William Shaw, Increased urinary excretion of a 3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-3-hydroxypropionic acid (HPPA), an abnormal phenylalanine metabolite of <i>Clostridia</i> spp. in the gastrointestinal tract, in urine samples from patients with autism and schizophrenia, <i>Nutr Neurosci.</i> 2010, PMID: 20423563, <a href="http://goo.gl/U7i6S9">http://goo.gl/U7i6S9</a> .
1177	<sup>1</sup> Manor I et al, Recurrence pattern of serum creatine phosphokinase levels in repeated acute psychosis, <i>Biol Psychiatry.</i> 1998, PMID: 9513739.
1178	<sup>1</sup> Walsh W, <i>Clostridia</i> , 3-(3-hydroxy-phenyl)-3-hydroxypropionic acid (HPPA) & Psychosis, from Great Plains Laboratory web site under Digestive Disorders & Dysbiosis, copied 6/15/15, <a href="http://goo.gl/gCVS6v">http://goo.gl/gCVS6v</a> .
1179	<sup>1</sup> Wright M, Neuropsychiatric Illness in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus: Insights From a Patient With Erotomania and Geschwind's Syndrome, <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> 2010, PMID: 20439397.
1180	<sup>1</sup> Lupus Foundation of America, Can lupus cause depression?, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/jaiDyD">http://goo.gl/jaiDyD</a> .
1181	<sup>1</sup> Lupus Foundation of America, 15 Questions - Depression and Lupus, <a href="http://goo.gl/7WW0ne">http://goo.gl/7WW0ne</a> .
1182	<sup>1</sup> Center for Disease Control, Infectious Diseases and Mental Illness: Is There a Link?, Mar 1998, <a href="http://goo.gl/G6bhdL">http://goo.gl/G6bhdL</a> .
1183	<sup>1</sup> Fallon BA et al, Lyme disease: a neuropsychiatric illness, <i>Am J Psychiatry.</i> 1994, PMID: 7943444.
1184	<sup>1</sup> Hájek T, Higher Prevalence of Antibodies to <i>Borrelia burgdorferi</i> in Psychiatric Patients Than in Healthy Subjects, <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> 2002, PMID: 11823274, <a href="http://goo.gl/7llmcn">http://goo.gl/7llmcn</a> .
1185	<sup>1</sup> Horowitz R, Antibiotics Found Effective in Schizophrenia, <i>Psychology Today</i> , 2014, <a href="https://goo.gl/7SjVs0">https://goo.gl/7SjVs0</a> .
1186	<sup>1</sup> Horowitz R, Lyme - MSIDS Questionnaire, <a href="http://goo.gl/zjSvtU">http://goo.gl/zjSvtU</a> .
1187	<sup>1</sup> Benke T, Lyme encephalopathy: long-term neuropsychological deficits years after acute neuroborreliosis, <i>Acta Neurol Scand.</i> 1995, PMID: 7639064.
1188	<sup>1</sup> Grisolia JS et al, CNS Cysticercosis, <i>Archives of Neurology</i> , 1982, PMID: 7115142.
1189	<sup>1</sup> Forlenza OV et al, Psychiatric manifestations of neurocysticercosis: a study of 38 patients from a neurology clinic in Brazil, <i>Neurol Neurosurg Psych</i> , 1997, PMID: 91074146.
1190	<sup>1</sup> Walker DH, <i>Rickettsia</i> , <i>Medical Microbiology</i> 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 1996, <a href="http://goo.gl/vmxZJE">http://goo.gl/vmxZJE</a> .
1191	<sup>1</sup> Swedo S, as quoted in <i>From Throat to Mind: Strep Today, Anxiety Later?</i> , <i>Scie Amer</i> , 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/PkJEJY">http://goo.gl/PkJEJY</a> .
1192	<sup>1</sup> Westly E, <i>From Throat to Mind: Strep Today, Anxiety Later?</i> , <i>Scientific Amer</i> , 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/ZlWRLu">http://goo.gl/ZlWRLu</a> .
1193	<sup>1</sup> Sutherland AL et al, Beyond the association. <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> in schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, and addiction: systematic review and meta-analysis, <i>Acta Psych Scand</i> , 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/jJChkx">http://goo.gl/jJChkx</a> .
1194	<sup>1</sup> Penn News, Epidemiological Study by Penn Vet Professor Investigates Parasite-Schizophrenia Connection, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/HBxHcJ">http://goo.gl/HBxHcJ</a> .
1195	<sup>1</sup> Sugden K et al, Is <i>Toxoplasma Gondii</i> Infection Related to Brain and Behavior Impairments in Humans? Evidence from a Population-Representative Birth Cohort, 2016, PMID: 26886853, <a href="http://goo.gl/FsbLqf">http://goo.gl/FsbLqf</a> .
1196	<sup>1</sup> Chaudhry, et al., Preventing clinical deterioration in first episode psychosis: potential role of minocycline in neuroprotection (abstract). <i>Biol Psychiatry</i> 2009.
1197	<sup>1</sup> Levkovitz Y et al, A double-blind, randomized study of minocycline for the treatment of negative and cognitive symptoms in early-phase schizophrenia. <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> , 2010, PMID: 19895780.
1198	<sup>1</sup> Levine J et al, Possible antidepressant effect of minocycline (letter). <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> 1996, PMID: 8599421.
1199	<sup>1</sup> Hedaya R, <i>Functional Medicine for Depressive Disorder: Advances in the Treatment Paradigm</i> , presentation, 2016.
1200	<sup>1</sup> Fallon BA et al, Psychiatric manifestations of Lyme borreliosis, <i>The J of Clinical Psychiatry</i> , 1993, PMID: 8335653.
1201	<sup>1</sup> Bhatia B et al, Neurocysticercosis Presenting as Schizophrenia: A Case Report, <i>Indian J of Psychiatry</i> , 1994, PMID: PMC2972502.
1202	<sup>1</sup> Walker S, <i>A Dose of Sanity: Mind Medicine and Misdiagnosis</i> , 1997, <a href="http://goo.gl/EmcxOr">http://goo.gl/EmcxOr</a> .
1203	<sup>1</sup> University of Buffalo, What happens when the brain is artificially stimulated? <i>Science Daily</i> , 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/Vi9NzW">https://goo.gl/Vi9NzW</a> .
1204	<sup>1</sup> Wolfson P et al, An investigation into the efficacy of <i>Scutellaria lateriflora</i> in healthy volunteers, <i>Altern Ther Health Med</i> , 2003, PMID: 12652886.



## Choices in Recovery - References

1205	<sup>1</sup> Hou Z et al, Effect of Anthocyanin-Rich Extract from Black Rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> L. Japonica) on Chronically Alcohol-Induced Liver Damage in Rats, <i>J Agric Food Chem.</i> 2010, PMID: 20143824.
1206	<sup>1</sup> Joseph JA et al, Reversals of age-related declines in neuronal signal transduction, cognitive, and motor behavioral deficits with blueberry, spinach, or strawberry dietary supplementation, <i>J Neurosci.</i> 1999, PMID: 10479711.
1207	<sup>1</sup> Sayyah M. A preliminary randomized double blind clinical trial on the efficacy of aqueous extract of <i>Echium amoenum</i> in the treatment of mild to moderate major depression. <i>Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.</i> 2006, PMID: 16309809.
1208	<sup>1</sup> Sayyah M et al, Efficacy of aqueous extract of <i>Echium amoenum</i> in treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. <i>Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry,</i> 2009, PMID: 19737592.
1209	<sup>1</sup> Sayyah M, A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the aqueous extract of <i>Echium amoenum</i> for patients with Generalized Anxiety Disorder. <i>Iran J Pharm Res</i> 2012, PMID: 24250495.
1210	<sup>1</sup> Hanus M et al, Clinical Trial on Fixed Combination of Hawthorn, California Poppy, and Magnesium for Anxiety Disorders Found Safe and Effective, <i>Curr Med Res Opin.</i> 2004.
1211	<sup>1</sup> Leweke FM, Cannabidiol enhances anandamide signaling and alleviates psychotic symptoms of schizophrenia, <i>Translational Psych,</i> 2012, PMCID: PMC3316151.
1212	<sup>1</sup> Campos AC et al, Multiple mechanisms involved in the large-spectrum therapeutic potential of cannabidiol in psychiatric disorders, <i>Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci.</i> 2012, PMCID: PMC3481531.
1213	<sup>1</sup> Zuardi A et al, Action of cannabidiol on the anxiety and other effects produced by delta 9-THC in normal subjects. <i>Psychopharmacology,</i> 1982, PMID: 6285406.
1214	<sup>1</sup> Bergamaschi M, Safety and side effects of cannabidiol, a <i>Cannabis sativa</i> constituent, <i>Curr Drug Saf.</i> 2011 Sep, PMID: 22129319.
1215	<sup>1</sup> Amsterdam J, Chamomile ( <i>Matricaria recutita</i> ) May Have Antidepressant Activity in Anxious Depressed Humans - An Exploratory Study, <i>Altern Ther Health Med.</i> 2012, PMCID: PMC3600408.
1216	<sup>1</sup> Amsterdam J et al, A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of oral <i>Matricaria recutita</i> (chamomile) extract therapy for generalized anxiety disorder, 2009, <i>J. Clin. Psychopharmacol,</i> PMCID: PMC3600416.
1217	<sup>1</sup> Chang HM et al, <i>Pharmacology and Applications of Chinese Materia Medica</i> vol 1. Singapore: World Scientific, 1986.
1218	<sup>1</sup> Kumar S, Anti-anxiety Activity Studies on Homoeopathic Formulations of <i>Turnera aphrodisiaca</i> Ward, <i>Evid Based Compl Alt Med.</i> 2005, PMCID: PMC1062162.
1219	<sup>1</sup> Haller J, The effect of <i>Echinacea</i> preparations in three laboratory tests of anxiety: comparison with chlordiazepoxide, <i>Phytother Res.</i> 2010, PMID: 21031616.
1220	<sup>1</sup> Hermann N et al, Galantamine Treatment of Problematic Behavior in Alzheimer Disease: Post-hoc Analysis of Pooled Data from Three Large Trials, <i>Am J Geriatr Psychiatry,</i> 2005, PMID: 15956273.
1221	<sup>1</sup> Herrera-Arellano A. Therapeutic effectiveness of <i>Galphimia glauca</i> vs. lorazepam in generalized anxiety disorder. A controlled 15-week clinical trial, <i>Planta Med</i> 2012, PMID: 22828921.
1222	<sup>1</sup> Fugh-Berman A, Cott JM. Dietary supplements and natural products as psychotherapeutic agents. <i>Psychosom Med.</i> 1999, PMID: 10511018.
1223	<sup>1</sup> Marasco A et al, Double-blind study of a multivitamin complex supplemented with ginseng extract, <i>Drugs Under Experimental and Clinical Research,</i> 1996, PMID: 9034759.
1224	<sup>1</sup> Chen EY, HT1001, a proprietary North American ginseng extract, improves working memory in schizophrenia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. <i>Phyther Res</i> 2012, PMID: 22213250.
1225	<sup>1</sup> Chatterjee M, Evaluation of the antipsychotic potential of <i>Panax quinquefolium</i> in ketamine induced experimental psychosis model in mice. <i>Neurochem Res</i> 2012, PMID: 22189635.
1226	<sup>1</sup> Li N et al, Protective effects of ginsenoside Rg2 against glutamate-induced neurotoxicity in PC12 cells, <i>J Ethnopharmacol,</i> 2007, PMID: 17257792.
1227	<sup>1</sup> Spollen J et al, Psychiatric side effects of herbal medicinals, <i>Journal of Pharmacy Practice</i> 1999, <a href="http://goo.gl/r5oxRm">http://goo.gl/r5oxRm</a> .
1228	<sup>1</sup> National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine, <i>Asian Ginseng,</i> 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/5uAdES">http://goo.gl/5uAdES</a> .
1229	<sup>1</sup> Schiller H et al, Sedating effects of <i>Humulus lupulus</i> L extracts, <i>Phytomedicine</i> 2006, PMID: 16860977.
1230	<sup>1</sup> Volz HP, Kava-kava extract WS 1490 versus placebo in anxiety disorders--a randomized placebo-controlled 25-week outpatient trial, <i>Pharmacopsychiatry,</i> 1997, PMID: 9065962.
1231	<sup>1</sup> Schmidt M, Is kava hepatotoxic, <i>Deutsch Apotheker-Zeitung, Witung,</i> 2002.
1232	<sup>1</sup> Akhondzadeh S et al, Comparison of <i>Lavandula angustifolia</i> Mill. Tincture and imipramine in the treatment of mild to moderate depression: a double-blind, randomized trial, <i>Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry</i> 2003, PMID: 12551734.
1233	<sup>1</sup> Lee IS et al, Effects of lavender aromatherapy on insomnia and depression in women college students, <i>Taehan Kkho Hakhoe Chi,</i> 2006, PMID: 16520572.
1234	<sup>1</sup> Kennedy DO et al, Modulation of mood and cognitive performance following acute administration of single doses of <i>Melissa officinalis</i> (lemon balm) with human CNS nicotine and muscarinic receptor-binding properties, <i>Neuropsychopharmacology,</i> 2003, PMID: 12888775.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1235	<sup>1</sup> Sayyah M. Comparison of Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn with fluoxetine in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. <i>Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry</i> 2010, PMID: 20035818.
1236	<sup>1</sup> National Center for Complementary and Alternative Medicine, Milk Thistle, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/bhnOUQ">http://goo.gl/bhnOUQ</a> .
1237	<sup>1</sup> Salin-Pascual RJ. Antidepressant effect of transdermal nicotine patches in nonsmoking patients with major depression. <i>J Clin Psych</i> 1996, PMID: 9746444.
1238	<sup>1</sup> Hindmarch I et al, Efficacy and tolerance of vinpocetine in ambulant patients suffering from mild to moderate organic psychosyndromes, <i>Int Clin Psychopharmacol</i> , 1991, PMID: 2071888.
1239	<sup>1</sup> Moreno FA. Safety, tolerability, and efficacy of psilocybin in 9 patients with obsessive-compulsive disorder. <i>J Clin Psych</i> 2006, PMID: 17196053.
1240	<sup>1</sup> BYSTRITSKY A, A Pilot Study of Rhodiola rosea (Rhodax®) for Generalized Anxiety Disorder (GAD), <i>J Alt and Comp Med</i> , 2008, PMID: 18307390.
1241	<sup>1</sup> Cao LL et al, The effect of salidroside on cell damage induced by glutamate and intracellular free calcium in PC 12 cells, <i>J Asian Natural Prod Res</i> , 2006, PMID: 16753799.
1242	<sup>1</sup> Darbinyan V. Clinical trial of Rhodiola rosea L. extract SHR-5 in the treatment of mild to moderate depression. <i>Nord J Psychiatry</i> 2007, PMID: 17990195.
1243	<sup>1</sup> Linde K, Hypericum St John's wort for depression—an overview and meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials, <i>BMJ</i> 1996, <a href="http://goo.gl/HQK4q5">http://goo.gl/HQK4q5</a> .
1244	<sup>1</sup> Shelton RC, Effectiveness of St John's wort in major depression: a randomized controlled trial, <i>JAMA</i> 2001, PMID: 11308434.
1245	<sup>1</sup> Hypericum Depression Trial Study Group: Effect of Hypericum perforatum (St. John's Wort) in major depressive disorder: a randomized controlled trial, <i>JAMA</i> 2002, PMID: 11939866.
1246	<sup>1</sup> Szegedi A et al, Acute treatment of moderate to severe depression with hypericum extract WS5570 (St. John's Wort): Randomized controlled double blind non-inferiority trial versus paroxetine, <i>BMJ</i> , 2005.
1247	<sup>1</sup> Nierenberg AA, Burt T, Matthews J, Weiss AP. Mania associated with St. John's wort. <i>Biol Psychiatry</i> . 1999, PMID: PMC2993537.
1248	<sup>1</sup> Taylor LH. An open-label trial of St. John's Wort (Hypericum perforatum) in obsessive-compulsive disorder. <i>J Clin Psych</i> 2000, PMID: 10982200.
1249	<sup>1</sup> Kobak KA et al, St. John's Wort versus placebo in obsessive-compulsive disorder: Results from a double-blind study, <i>Int Clin Psychopharm</i> , 2005, PMID: 16192837.
1250	<sup>1</sup> Perfumi M et al, Effects of Hypericum perforatum extraction on alcohol intake in Marchigian Sardinian alcohol-preferring rats. <i>Alcohol</i> 1999, PMID: 10528811.
1251	<sup>1</sup> Coskun I et al, Attenuation of ethanol withdrawal syndrome by extract of Hypericum perforatum in Wistar rats. <i>Fund Clin Pharm</i> 2006, PMID: 16968419.
1252	<sup>1</sup> NIH Office of Dietary Supplements, Dietary Supplements: What You Need to Know, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/IV2AyQ">http://goo.gl/IV2AyQ</a> .
1253	<sup>1</sup> Bent S et al, Valerian for Sleep: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. <i>The American Journal of Medicine</i> . 2006, PMID: PMC4394901.
1254	<sup>1</sup> Krystal AD et al, The use of valerian in neuropsychiatry, <i>CNS Spectr</i> . 2001, PMID: 15334039.
1255	<sup>1</sup> Blumenthal M. German Federal Institute for Drugs and Medical Devices. Commission E. The Complete German Commission E monographs: therapeutic guide to herbal medicines. Austin, Tex: American Botanical Council, 1998.
1256	<sup>1</sup> Bauer B, Insomnia, I read that the herbal supplement valerian can help you fall asleep if you have insomnia. Is valerian safe, and does it actually work?, <i>Mayo Clinic</i> , <a href="http://goo.gl/PLP6w8">http://goo.gl/PLP6w8</a> .
1257	<sup>1</sup> Du S-L et al, Protective effects of saponins derived from Aralia Elata (Miq.) seem. on alcoholic liver disease in rats, <i>J of Jilin Univ. of Med</i> , 2005.
1258	<sup>1</sup> Coppola M, Potential Action of Betel Alkaloids on Positive and Negative Symptoms of Schizophrenia: A Review. <i>Nordic J of Psych</i> 66, 2012, PMID: 21859398.
1259	<sup>1</sup> Sullivan R J, Effects of Chewing Betel Nut (Areca Catechu) on the Symptoms of People with Schizophrenia in Palau, Micronesia. <i>The British Journal of Psychiatry: The Journal of Mental Science</i> , 2000, PMID: 11026959.
1260	<sup>1</sup> Koushik A et. al, Clinical evaluation of medhya rasayana compound in cases of non depressive anxiety neurosis. <i>Ancient Sci of Life</i> , 1982, PMID: PMC3336698.
1261	<sup>1</sup> Bradwejn J, et al, A double-blind placebo controlled study on the effects of gotu kola (centella asiatica) on acoustic startle response in healthy subjects, <i>Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology</i> , 2000, PMID: 11106141.
1262	<sup>1</sup> Jana U. A clinical study on the management of generalized anxiety disorder with Centella asiatica. <i>Nepal Med Coll J</i> 2010, PMID: 20677602.
1263	<sup>1</sup> Butler L et al, Chinese Herbal Medicine and Depression: The Research Evidence, <i>Evid Based Complement Alternat Med</i> . 2013, PMID: PMC3582075.
1264	<sup>1</sup> Wang Y. Meta-analysis of the clinical effectiveness of traditional Chinese medicine formula Chaihu-Shugan-San in depression. <i>J Ethnopharma</i> 2012, PMID: 21933701.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1265	<sup>1</sup> Yi ZH. Clinical observation on treatment of major depressive disorder by paroxetine combined with chaihui xiaoyao mixture, <i>Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi</i> , 2010, PMID: 21302485.
1266	<sup>1</sup> Terasawa K, Choto-san in the treatment of vascular dementia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study, <i>Phytomedicine</i> , 1997, PMID: 23195240.
1267	<sup>1</sup> Zhang Y et al, Chinese Herbal Formula Xiao Yao San for Treatment of Depression: A Systematic Review of Randomized Controlled Trials, <i>Evid Based Complement Alternat Med</i> . 2012, PMCID: PMC3159992.
1268	<sup>1</sup> Li LT et al, The beneficial effects of the herbal medicine Free and Easy Wanderer Plus (FEWP) and fluoxetine on post-stroke depression. <i>J Altern Complement Med</i> . 2008, PMID: 18721085.
1269	<sup>1</sup> Zhang LD. Traditional Chinese medicine typing of affective disorders and treatment. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> 1994, PMID: 7872244.
1270	<sup>1</sup> Meng XZ et al, A Chinese Herbal Formula to Improve General Psychological Status in Posttraumatic Stress Disorder: A Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial on Sichuan Earthquake Survivors, <i>Evid Based Complement Alternat Med</i> . 2012, PMCID: PMC3199055.
1271	<sup>1</sup> Woelk H et al, Ginkgo bilboa special extract EGb 761 in generalized anxiety disorder and adjustment disorder with anxious mood: a randomized, double-blind place-controlled trial, <i>J Psych Res</i> , 2007, PMID: 16808927.
1272	<sup>1</sup> Brondino N et al, A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Ginkgo biloba in Neuropsychiatric Disorders: From Ancient Tradition to Modern-Day Medicine, <i>Evidence-Based CAM</i> , 2013, PMID: 23781271, <a href="http://goo.gl/zxy5xd">http://goo.gl/zxy5xd</a> .
1273	<sup>1</sup> Hemmeter U et al, Polysomnographic effects of adjuvant ginkgo biloba therapy in patients with major depression medicated with trimipramine, <i>Pharmacopsychiatry</i> , 2001, PMID: 11302564.
1274	<sup>1</sup> Hopfenmuller W, Evidence for a therapeutic effect of Ginkgo biloba special extract: meta-analysis of 11 clinical studies in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency in old age, <i>Arzneimittelforschung</i> , 1994, PMID: 7986236.
1275	<sup>1</sup> Le Bars PL, et al, A placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized trial of an extract of Ginkgo biloba for dementia. <i>JAMA</i> , 1997, PMID: 9343463.
1276	<sup>1</sup> Note: Recommendation made by Mental Health America ( <a href="http://goo.gl/ftQIAo">http://goo.gl/ftQIAo</a> ). See Drugs RD, 2003, <a href="http://goo.gl/7GIRHm">http://goo.gl/7GIRHm</a> .
1277	<sup>1</sup> Zhang Z et al, Huperzine A as Add-on Therapy in Patients with Treatment-Resistant Schizophrenia: An Open-Labelled Trial, <i>Schizo Res</i> , 2007, PMID: 17383858.
1278	<sup>1</sup> Li J, Huperzine A for Alzheimer's disease (Review), <i>Cochrane Collaboration</i> , 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/zE0GBE">http://goo.gl/zE0GBE</a> .
1279	<sup>1</sup> McGregor N, Pueraria lobata (Kudzu root) hangover remedies and acetaldehyde-associated neoplasm risk, <i>Alcohol</i> , 2007, PMID: 17980785, <a href="http://goo.gl/Ykt8nW">http://goo.gl/Ykt8nW</a> .
1280	<sup>1</sup> Lukas SE et al, An extract of the Chinese herbal root kudzu reduces alcohol drinking by heavy drinkers in a naturalistic setting, <i>Alcohol Clin Exp Res</i> 2005, PMID: 15897719.
1281	<sup>1</sup> Shebek J, Rindone JP. A pilot study exploring the effect of kudzu root on the drinking habits of patients with chronic alcoholism. <i>J Alt Comp Med</i> 2000, PMID: 10706235.
1282	<sup>1</sup> Akhondzadeh S et al, Passionflower in the treatment of generalized anxiety: a pilot double-blind randomized controlled trial with oxazepam. <i>J Clin Pharm Ther</i> , 2001, PMID: 11679026.
1283	<sup>1</sup> Movafegh A et al, Preoperative oral Passiflora incarnata reduces anxiety in ambulatory surgery patients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. <i>Anesth Analg</i> , 2008, PMID: 18499602.
1284	<sup>1</sup> Bourin M et al, A combination of plant extracts n the treatment of outpatients with adjustment disorder with anxious mood: controlled study versus placebo. <i>Fundam Clin Pharmacol</i> 1997.
1285	<sup>1</sup> Fiebich BL. Pharmacological studies in an herbal drug combination of St. John's Wort and passion flower: in vitro and vivo of synergy between Hypericum and Passiflora in antidepressant pharmacological models. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 2011, PMID: 21185920.
1286	<sup>1</sup> Akhondzadeh S et al, Passionflower in the treatment of opiates withdrawal: a double-blind randomized controlled trial, <i>J Clin Pharm Ther</i> , 2001, PMID: 11679027.
1287	<sup>1</sup> Dwyer AV et al, Herbal medicines, other than St John's wort, in the treatment of depression: a systematic review. <i>Altern Med Rev</i> . 2011, PMID: 21438645.
1288	<sup>1</sup> Moshiri E. Crocus sativus L. (petal) in the treatment of mild-to-moderate depression: a double-blind, randomized and placebo-controlled trial. <i>Phytomedicine</i> , 2006, PMID: 16979327.
1289	<sup>1</sup> Panossian A. Pharmacology of Schisandria Chinensis Bail: An overview of Russian research and uses in medicine. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 2008.
1290	<sup>1</sup> Aizawa R, Effects of Yoku-kan-san-ka-chimp-hange on the sleep of normal healthy adult subjects, <i>Psychiatry Clin Neurosci</i> . 2002, PMID: 12047606.
1291	<sup>1</sup> Fan-Chin Kung, New possibility of traditional Chinese and Japanese medicine as treatment for behavioral and psychiatric symptoms in dementia, <i>Clin Interv Aging</i> . 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/9kA54G">http://goo.gl/9kA54G</a> .
1292	<sup>1</sup> Miyaoka T et al, Efficacy and Safety of Yokukansan in Treatment-Resistant Schizophrenia: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial (a Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale, Five-Factor Analysis), <i>Psychopharma</i> , 2014, PMID: 24923986.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1293	<sup>1</sup> Miyaoka T et al, Yokukansan (TJ-54) for Treatment of Very-Late-Onset Schizophrenia-like Psychosis: An Open-Label Study, <i>Phytomedicine: Int'l J Phytotherapy and Phytopharmacology</i> , 2013, PMID: 23453830.
1294	<sup>1</sup> Miyaoka T et al, Yi-Gan San as Adjunctive Therapy for Treatment-Resistant Schizophrenia: An Open-Label Study, <i>Clinical Neuropharma</i> 2009, PMID: 19471183.
1295	<sup>1</sup> Li YJ. Effect of Danzhi Xiaoyao Powder on neuro-immuno-endocrine system in patients with depression. <i>Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi</i> 2007, PMID: 17432674.
1296	<sup>1</sup> Yeung WF. A meta-analysis of the efficacy and safety of traditional Chinese medicine formula Ganmai Dazao decoction for depression. <i>J Ethnopharmacol</i> 2014, PMID: 24632021.
1297	<sup>1</sup> Shen ZM. Comparative observation on efficacy of jieyu pill and maprotiline in treating depression. <i>Zhongguo Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Za Zhi</i> 2004, PMID: 15199625.
1298	<sup>1</sup> Ushiroyama T. Efficacy of kampo medicine xiong-gui-tiao-xue-yin (kyuki-chouketsuin), a traditional herbal medicine, in the treatment of maternity blues syndrome in postpartum period. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> 2005.
1299	<sup>1</sup> WebMD, Use Caution With Ayurvedic Products, <a href="http://goo.gl/9YI8H5">http://goo.gl/9YI8H5</a> .
1300	<sup>1</sup> Singh RH, Singh L, Studies on the anti-anxiety effect of the Medhya Rasayana drug Brahmi ( <i>Bacopa monniera</i> Wet.), <i>Journ Res Ayurveda and Siddha</i> , 1980.
1301	<sup>1</sup> Stough C et al, The chronic effects of an extract of <i>Bacopa monniera</i> (Brahmi) on cognitive function in healthy human subjects. <i>Psychopharm</i> , 2001, PMID: 11498727.
1302	<sup>1</sup> Calabrese C et al, Effects of a standardized <i>Bacopa monnieri</i> extract on cognitive performance, anxiety, and depression in the elderly: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, <i>J Altern Complement Med</i> , 2008, PMID: 18611150.
1303	<sup>1</sup> Sarkar S et al, Add-on effect of Brahmi in the management of schizophrenia, <i>J Ayurveda Integr Med</i> , 2012, PMID: PMC3545244.
1304	<sup>1</sup> Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/6P8hef">http://goo.gl/6P8hef</a> .
1305	<sup>1</sup> Sanmukhani J. Efficacy and safety of curcumin in major depressive disorder: A randomized controlled trial. <i>Phytother Res</i> 2013, PMID: 23832433.
1306	<sup>1</sup> Fiala M et al, Innate immunity and transcription of MGAT-III and Toll-like receptors in Alzheimer's disease patients are improved by bisdemethoxycurcumin, <i>Proc Natl Acad Sci USA</i> , 2007, PMID: PMC1937555.
1307	<sup>1</sup> Shah L et al, A comparative study of Geriforte in anxiety neurosis and mixed anxiety-depressive disorders, <i>Probe</i> , 1993, <a href="http://goo.gl/fdZhsi">http://goo.gl/fdZhsi</a> .
1308	<sup>1</sup> Sharma KP, A Placebo-Controlled Trial on the Efficacy of Mentat in Managing Depressive Disorders, <i>Probe</i> , 1993, <a href="http://goo.gl/qr2Orl">http://goo.gl/qr2Orl</a> .
1309	<sup>1</sup> Das S, BR-16 in Schizophrenia, <i>J. Comm. Psychiatry</i> , 1989, <a href="http://goo.gl/xWkj3">http://goo.gl/xWkj3</a> .
1310	<sup>1</sup> Trivedi BT, A clinical trial on Mentat, <i>Probe</i> , 1999, <a href="http://goo.gl/VD0kBh">http://goo.gl/VD0kBh</a> .
1311	<sup>1</sup> Kumari R et al, <i>Rauvolfia serpentina</i> L. Benth. ex Kurz.: Phytochemical, Pharmacological and Therapeutic Aspects, <i>Int. J. Pharm. Sci. Rev</i> , 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/QBI4WQ">http://goo.gl/QBI4WQ</a> .
1312	<sup>1</sup> Lopez-Munoz F et al, Historical approach to reserpine discovery and its introduction in psychiatry, <i>Actas Esp Psiquiatr</i> , 2004, PMID: 15529229.
1313	<sup>1</sup> Christison GW et al, When symptoms persist: choosing among alternative somatic treatments for schizophrenia, <i>Schizophr Bull.</i> 1991, PMID: 1679252, <a href="http://goo.gl/XdtNNY">http://goo.gl/XdtNNY</a> .
1314	<sup>1</sup> Bacher NM et al, Lithium plus reserpine in refractory manic patients, <i>Am J Psych</i> , 1979, PMID: 443466.
1315	<sup>1</sup> Bertlant JL, Neuroleptics and reserpine in refractory psychosis, <i>J Clin Psychopharmacol</i> , 1986, PMID: 2872238.
1316	<sup>1</sup> Chengappa KN et al, Randomized Placebo-Controlled Adjunctive Study of an Extract of <i>Withania Somnifera</i> for Cognitive Dysfunction in Bipolar Disorder, <i>J of Clinical Psychiatry</i> , 2013, PMID: 24330893.
1317	<sup>1</sup> Pratte MA et al, An Alternative Treatment for Anxiety: A Systematic Review of Human Trial Results Reported for the Ayurvedic Herb <i>Ashwagandha</i> ( <i>Withania somnifera</i> ), <i>J Altern Complement Med.</i> 2014, PMID: PMC4270108.
1318	<sup>1</sup> Chandre R. Clinical evaluation of Kushmanda Ghrita in the management of depressive illness. <i>Ayu</i> 2011, PMID: PMC3296346.
1319	<sup>1</sup> Costa-Campos L. Antipsychotic-like profile of alstonine. <i>Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior</i> , 1998, PMID: 9610935.
1320	<sup>1</sup> Sotoing Taiwe G, Antipsychotic and Sedative Effects of the Leaf Extract of <i>Crassocephalum Bauchense</i> (Hutch.) Milne-Redh (Asteraceae) in Rodents. <i>J of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 2012, PMID: 22750453.
1321	<sup>1</sup> Omogbiya IA. Jobelyn® pretreatment ameliorates symptoms of psychosis in experimental models. <i>J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol</i> 2013, PMID: 23412872.
1322	<sup>1</sup> Wooten V, Effectiveness of yohimbine in treating narcolepsy, <i>Southern Medical Journal</i> , 1994.
1323	<sup>1</sup> Dominguez RA, Valerian as a hypnotic for Hispanic patients, <i>Cultur Divers Ethnic Minor Psychol.</i> 2000, <a href="http://goo.gl/k5K64m">http://goo.gl/k5K64m</a> .
1324	<sup>1</sup> Zuardi A et al, Antipsychotic effect of cannabidiol. <i>J. Clin. Psychiatry</i> , 1995, PMID: 7559378.
1325	<sup>1</sup> Boerner RJ, Case study: Kava is effective in the treatment of anxiety disorder, simple phobia and specific social phobia. - GreenMedInfo Summary, <i>Phytother Res.</i> 2001, <a href="http://goo.gl/9U8VgH">http://goo.gl/9U8VgH</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

1326	<sup>1</sup> Lam RW et al, Efficacy of bright light treatment, fluoxetine, and the combination in patients with nonseasonal major depressive disorder: a randomized clinical trial, JAMA Psychiatry, 2016 PMID: 26580307.
1327	<sup>1</sup> Samuelson K, Bright light therapy at midday helped patients with bipolar disorder, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/exe4xC">https://goo.gl/exe4xC</a> .
1328	<sup>1</sup> Terman M et al, Light therapy. In: Kryger MH, Roth T, Dement WC, eds. Principles and Practice of Sleep Medicine. 5th ed. St Louis: Elsevier/Saunders; 2010.
1329	<sup>1</sup> Golen RN, The efficacy of light therapy in the treatment of mood disorders: a review and meta-analysis of the evidence, Am J Psychiatry, 2005, PMID: 15800134.
1330	<sup>1</sup> Oren DA, Bright Light Therapy for Schizoaffective Disorder, Amer Jof Psychiatry, 2001, PMID: 11729035.
1331	<sup>1</sup> Medical News today, Panic attacks associated with fear of bright daylight, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/7DrUCw">http://goo.gl/7DrUCw</a> .
1332	<sup>1</sup> Barbini B et al, Dark therapy for mania: a pilot study, Bipolar Disord. 2005, PMID: 15654938.
1333	<sup>1</sup> Phelps J, Dark therapy for bipolar disorder using amber lenses for blue light blockade, Med Hypotheses. 2008, PMID: 17637502.
1334	<sup>1</sup> Wirz-Justice A, The Implications of Chronobiology for Psychiatry, 2014, Psych Times, <a href="http://goo.gl/AQJUIM">http://goo.gl/AQJUIM</a> .
1335	<sup>1</sup> Evans James, Handbook of Neurofeedback: Dynamics and Clinical Applications, Binghamton, NY, Haworth Press, 2006.
1336	<sup>1</sup> Shealy N et al, A comparison of depths of relaxation produced by various techniques and neurotransmitters produced by brainwave entrainment. A study done for Comprehensive Health Care, Shealy and Forest Institute of Professional Psychology, 1989.
1337	<sup>1</sup> Morrow BK et al, The effect of audio-visual entrainment on seasonal affective disorder in a northern latitude, J of Neurotherapy, 1999, <a href="http://goo.gl/E4l3xg">http://goo.gl/E4l3xg</a> .
1338	<sup>1</sup> Lopez HH et al, Evidence based complementary interventions for insomnia, Hawaii Medical Journal, 2002.
1339	<sup>1</sup> Yutaka Kaneko, Geriatrics Gerontology Intl., Efficacy of white noise therapy for dementia patients with schizophrenia, 2013, PMID: 23819634.
1340	<sup>1</sup> Bloch, Boaz, "The Effects of Music Relaxation on Sleep Quality and Emotional Measures in People Living with Schizophrenia." Journal of Music Therapy, 2010.
1341	<sup>1</sup> Hongratanaworakit T. Relaxing effect of rose oil on humans. Nat Prod Commun 2009, PMID: 19370942.
1342	<sup>1</sup> Holmes C et al, Lavender oil as treatment for agitated behavior in severe dementia: a placebo controlled study. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2002.
1343	<sup>1</sup> Holmes Clive, Aromatherapy in dementia, Advances in Psychiatric Treatment, 2004, <a href="http://goo.gl/XLf2Av">http://goo.gl/XLf2Av</a> .
1344	<sup>1</sup> Harmon RB, Hydrotherapy in state mental hospitals in the mid-twentieth century, 2009, PMID: 19591022.
1345	<sup>1</sup> Giannini AJ. Treatment of acute mania with ambient air anionization: variants of climatic heat stress and serotonin syndrome. Psychol Rep 2007, PMID: 17451018.
1346	<sup>1</sup> Terman M, Controlled trial of naturalistic dawn simulation and negative air ionization for seasonal affective disorder, Am J Psychiatry, 2006, PMID: 17151164.
1347	<sup>1</sup> Terman M et al, A controlled trial of timed bright light and negative air ionization for treatment of winter depression, Arch Gen Psychiatry, 1998, PMID: 9783557.
1348	<sup>1</sup> Terman M et al, Treatment of seasonal affective disorder with a high-output negative ionizer, J Altern Complement Med, 1995, PMID: 9395604.
1349	<sup>1</sup> Collinge W, Promoting reintegration of National Guard veterans and their partners using a self-directed program of integrative therapies: a pilot study, Mil Med. 2012 Dec, PMID: PMC3645256.
1350	<sup>1</sup> Richards D et al, Use of complementary and alternative therapies to promote sleep in critically ill patients, Crit Care Nurs Clin North Am, 2003, PMID: 12943139.
1351	<sup>1</sup> Kaneko Y et al, Two cases of intractable auditory hallucination successfully treated with sound therapy, Int'l Tinnitus J, 2010, PMID: 21609910, <a href="http://goo.gl/xam4Ej">http://goo.gl/xam4Ej</a> .
1352	<sup>1</sup> Wirz-Justice A et al, Case Report A Rapid-Cycling Bipolar Patient Treated with Long Nights, Bedrest, and Light, Biol Psych, 1999, <a href="https://goo.gl/7v4hiF">https://goo.gl/7v4hiF</a> .
1353	<sup>1</sup> Reti I, ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY TODAY, Johns Hopkins Medicine, p22, <a href="http://goo.gl/l2RrSw">http://goo.gl/l2RrSw</a> .
1354	<sup>1</sup> University of Michigan Dept. of Psychiatry, Electroconvulsive Therapy Program How Does ECT Work?, copied 9/23/15, <a href="http://goo.gl/QQDTYs">http://goo.gl/QQDTYs</a> .
1355	<sup>1</sup> APA, The Practice of Electroconvulsive Therapy: Recommendations for Treatment, Training, and Privileging (A Task Force Report of the APA), American Psych Pub, 2008, <a href="http://goo.gl/a12Ewb">http://goo.gl/a12Ewb</a> .
1356	<sup>1</sup> Abrams R (Professor of Psychiatry, The Chicago Medical School), Electroconvulsive Therapy, Oxford University Press, Jun 27, 2002, <a href="http://goo.gl/uHsDo9">http://goo.gl/uHsDo9</a> .
1357	<sup>1</sup> Prudic J et al, Effectiveness of electroconvulsive therapy in community settings, Biol. Psychiatry, 2004, PMID: 14744473, <a href="http://goo.gl/u414EB">http://goo.gl/u414EB</a> .
1358	<sup>1</sup> Ross, The sham ECT literature: Implications for consent to ECT, Ethical Human Psychol & Psych, 2006, PMID: 16856307, <a href="http://goo.gl/CwGOk3">http://goo.gl/CwGOk3</a> .
1359	<sup>1</sup> Read J, The effectiveness of electroconvulsive therapy: A literature review, Epidem e Psich Soc, 2010, PMID: 21322506, <a href="http://goo.gl/TzDfJ6">http://goo.gl/TzDfJ6</a> .
1360	<sup>1</sup> Read J et al, 'Is electroconvulsive therapy for depression more effective than placebo? A systematic review of studies since 2009.', Ethical Human Psychology and Psychiatry, In Press, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/KmxeZG">https://goo.gl/KmxeZG</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

1361	<sup>1</sup> Read J et al, Electroconvulsive Therapy for Depression: A Review of the Quality of ECT versus Sham ECT Trials and Meta-Analyses, <i>Ethical Human Psychology and Psychiatry</i> , 2019, <a href="https://bit.ly/3cJnEKH">https://bit.ly/3cJnEKH</a> .
1362	<sup>1</sup> Johnstone EC et al, The Northwick Park electroconvulsive therapy trial. <i>Lancet</i> 1980, PMID: 6109147, <a href="http://goo.gl/NHapAX">http://goo.gl/NHapAX</a> .
1363	<sup>1</sup> Rose D et al, Patients' perspectives on electroconvulsive therapy: systematic review, <i>BMJ</i> . 2003, PMCID: PMC162130.
1364	<sup>1</sup> Duma A et al, Major Adverse Cardiac Events and Mortality Associated with Electroconvulsive Therapy: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis, <i>Anesthesiology</i> , 2019, PMCID: PMC6300062.
1365	<sup>1</sup> Bauer M, Review: electroconvulsive therapy may be an effective short term treatment for people with depression, <i>Evid Based Ment Health</i> . 2003, PMID: 12893794, <a href="http://goo.gl/cOVHYb">http://goo.gl/cOVHYb</a> .
1366	<sup>1</sup> Sackeim H et al, Effects of Stimulus Intensity and Electrode Placement on the Efficacy and Cognitive Effects of Electroconvulsive Therapy, 1993, PMID: 8441428.
1367	<sup>1</sup> Sackeim H et al, The Cognitive Effects of Electroconvulsive Therapy in Community Settings, <i>Neuropsychopharmacology</i> , 2007, PMID: 16936712, <a href="http://goo.gl/DYiMn2">http://goo.gl/DYiMn2</a> .
1368	<sup>1</sup> Barnes, R Information about ECT (Electro-convulsive therapy), Royal College of Psychiatrists, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/Z55oWK">http://goo.gl/Z55oWK</a> , copied 3/10/16.
1369	<sup>1</sup> Tor PC et al, A systematic review and meta-analysis of brief versus ultrabrief right unilateral electroconvulsive therapy for depression, <i>J Clin Psychiatry</i> . 2015, PMID: 26213985.
1370	<sup>1</sup> Buchanan R, The 2009 Schizophrenia PORT Psychopharmacological Treatment Recommendations and Summary Statements, <i>Schiz Bulletin</i> , 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/pcS8gO">http://goo.gl/pcS8gO</a> .
1371	<sup>1</sup> Tharyan P et al, Electroconvulsive therapy for schizophrenia, <i>Cochrane Collaboration</i> , 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/E4kgVG">http://goo.gl/E4kgVG</a> .
1372	<sup>1</sup> Wall Street Journal, Using Electricity, Magnets for Mental Illness, Jan. 11 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/ENzXUi">http://goo.gl/ENzXUi</a> .
1373	<sup>1</sup> Lowry F, FDA Panel Wants Electroconvulsive Therapy to Retain High-Risk Class III Status, <i>Medscape</i> , 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/kN57Ad">http://goo.gl/kN57Ad</a> .
1374	<sup>1</sup> Wilson D, F.D.A. Panel Is Split on Electroshock Risks, <i>The New York Times</i> , 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/NG8hxz">http://goo.gl/NG8hxz</a> .
1375	<sup>1</sup> FDA Neurological Devices Panel, FDA Executive Summary of the Meeting to Discuss the Classification of Electroconvulsive Therapy Devices (ECT), 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/Y7fHvW">http://goo.gl/Y7fHvW</a> .
1376	<sup>1</sup> Reti I, Electroconvulsive Therapy Today, <i>Johns Hopkins Medicine</i> , copied 9/12/15, <a href="http://goo.gl/YIgbPO">http://goo.gl/YIgbPO</a> .
1377	<sup>1</sup> National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, Guidance on the use of electroconvulsive therapy, 2009, <a href="https://goo.gl/UW1Y28">https://goo.gl/UW1Y28</a> .
1378	<sup>1</sup> DeWilde KE, The promise of ketamine for treatment-resistant depression: current evidence and future directions, <i>Ann N Y Acad Sci</i> . 2015, PMID: 25649308.
1379	<sup>1</sup> Moore J, The 57th Maudsley Debate: Interview with Professor John Read and Doctor Sue Cunliffe, <i>Mad in America</i> , 2018, <a href="https://goo.gl/6xUGGz">https://goo.gl/6xUGGz</a> .
1380	<sup>1</sup> Persaud R, t: Ruth's experience: Dr Raj Persaud in conversation with Ruth, about her experience of ECT and its effect on her depression, <i>RC Psych podcast</i> , <a href="http://goo.gl/QjGWnP">http://goo.gl/QjGWnP</a> .
1381	<sup>1</sup> Maddock M, Electroshock Causes More Harm Than Good, 2014, <i>Mad in America</i> , <a href="http://goo.gl/WA5IKI">http://goo.gl/WA5IKI</a> .
1382	<sup>1</sup> Oathes D et al, Noninvasively Stimulating Deep Brain Areas to Treat Depression Symptoms. <i>NIMH</i> , 2024, <a href="https://bit.ly/4ccRwya">https://bit.ly/4ccRwya</a> .
1383	<sup>1</sup> Risvi S et al, Use of Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation for Depression, <i>Cureus</i> , 2019, PMC6649915.
1384	<sup>1</sup> George M et al, The Expanding Evidence Base for rTMS Treatment of Depression, <i>Curr Opin Psychiatry</i> , 2014, PMC4214363.
1385	<sup>1</sup> Klein E, Kreinin I, Chistyakov A, et al. Therapeutic efficacy of right prefrontal slow repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation in major depression: a double-blind controlled study. <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry</i> , 1999, PMID: 10197825.
1386	<sup>1</sup> Yesavage J et al, Effect of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on treatment-resistant major depression in US veterans: A randomized clinical trial. <i>JAMA Psychiatry</i> , <i>JAMA Psychiatry</i> . 2018, PMID: 29955803.
1387	<sup>1</sup> Dougall N et al, Transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) for the treatment of schizophrenia, <i>Cochrane Collaboration</i> , 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/34zSX8">http://goo.gl/34zSX8</a> .
1388	<sup>1</sup> Jin Y, Therapeutic effects of individualized alpha frequency transcranial magnetic stimulation (alphaTMS) on the negative symptoms of schizophrenia, <i>Schizophr Bull</i> . 2006, PMID: 16254067.
1389	<sup>1</sup> Freitas C et al, Meta-analysis of the effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) on negative and positive symptoms in schizophrenia, <i>Schizophr Res</i> . 2009, PMCID: 2748189.
1390	<sup>1</sup> Wassermann E et al, Transcranial Magnetic Brain Stimulation: Therapeutic Promises and Scientific Gaps, <i>Pharmacol Ther</i> , 2013, PMCID: 3241868.
1391	<sup>1</sup> Lefaucheur, JP et al., Evidence-based guidelines on the therapeutic use of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS), <i>Clinical Neurophysiology</i> , 2014, PMID: 25034472.
1392	<sup>1</sup> European College of Neuropsychopharmacology (ECNP), media release, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/S7LokM">https://goo.gl/S7LokM</a> .
1393	<sup>1</sup> SGaba G et al, Repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation as an add-on therapy in the treatment of mania: a case series of eight patients, <i>Psychiatry Res</i> , 2004, PMID: 15488963.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1394	<sup>1</sup> Grisaru N et al, Transcranial magnetic stimulation in mania: A controlled study. Am J Psychiatry. 1998, PMID: 9812128.
1395	<sup>1</sup> Eichhammer P et al, Highfrequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation decreases cigarette smoking. J Clin Psychiatry 2003, PMID: 12927012.
1396	<sup>1</sup> Camprodon JA et al, One session of high frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation (rTMS) to the right prefrontal cortex transiently reduces cocaine craving. Drug Alcohol Depend 2007, PMID: 16971058.
1397	<sup>1</sup> B Basil et al, Is There Evidence for Effectiveness of Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation in the Treatment of Psychiatric Disorders?, Psychiatry. 2005, PMC2993526.
1398	<sup>1</sup> Demitrack M, Med Gadget, The Promise of TMS: Interview with Neuronetics, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/WOJ0wl">http://goo.gl/WOJ0wl</a> .
1399	<sup>1</sup> Demitrack M, A multisite, longitudinal, naturalistic observational study of transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) for major depression in clinical practice, 2013 preliminary abstract, <a href="http://goo.gl/8p2Zxb">http://goo.gl/8p2Zxb</a> .
1400	<sup>1</sup> Loo CK, et al. Double-blind controlled investigation of bilateral prefrontal transcranial magnetic stimulation for the treatment of resistant major depression. Psychol Med. 2003, PMID: 12537034.
1401	<sup>1</sup> Yap JY et al, Critical Review of Transcutaneous Vagus Nerve Stimulation: Challenges for Translation to Clinical Practice, 2020, Front. Neurosci, PMID: PMC7199464.
1402	<sup>1</sup> Mayo Clinic, as reported in CNN.Com Health Library, Vagus nerve stimulation: A new depression treatment option.
1403	<sup>1</sup> Univ. of Michigan Department of Psychology, Vagus Nerve Stimulation, <a href="http://www.psych.med.umich.edu/vns">www.psych.med.umich.edu/vns</a> .
1404	<sup>1</sup> Corcoran et al, Vagus nerve stimulation in chronic treatment-resistant depression Preliminary findings of an open-label study, The British Journal of Psychiatry, 2006, PMID: 16946367, <a href="http://goo.gl/dvgPfq">http://goo.gl/dvgPfq</a> .
1405	<sup>1</sup> Conway C, as reviewed in Brain and Behavior Research Foundation, May 2013, Brain Imaging Shows How Vagus Nerve Stimulation Improves Symptoms of Depression, <a href="http://goo.gl/VnxNaQ">http://goo.gl/VnxNaQ</a> .
1406	<sup>1</sup> University of Michigan Department of Psychology, Vagus Nerve Stimulation, <a href="http://www.psych.med.umich.edu/vns">www.psych.med.umich.edu/vns</a> .
1407	<sup>1</sup> Hein E et al, Auricular transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in depressed patients..., J Neural Transm, 2013, PMID: 23117749.
1408	<sup>1</sup> FDA Briefing document, SUMMARY OF SAFETY AND EFFECTIVENESS DATA, <a href="http://goo.gl/gK2aMY">http://goo.gl/gK2aMY</a> .
1409	<sup>1</sup> Mayo Clinic, as reported in CNN.Com Health Library, URL.
1410	<sup>1</sup> Gershon M, The Second Brain, 1998 Harper Collins as quoted in Scientific American, Think Twice: How the Gut's "Second Brain" Influences Mood and Well-Being, 2/24/2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/z8wbjh">http://goo.gl/z8wbjh</a> .
1411	<sup>1</sup> Keltner D, Born to Be Good: The Science of a Meaningful Life (W. W. Norton, 2009), as extracted from Scientific American Interview, <a href="http://goo.gl/1oe0GO">http://goo.gl/1oe0GO</a> .
1412	<sup>1</sup> Science Daily, Unique Type Of MRI Scan Shows Promise In Treating Bipolar Disorder, 2004, <a href="http://goo.gl/cYnj9G">http://goo.gl/cYnj9G</a> .
1413	<sup>1</sup> Rohan M, Low-field magnetic stimulation in bipolar depression using an MRI-based stimulator, Am J Psychiatry. 2004, <a href="http://goo.gl/sDtqqe">http://goo.gl/sDtqqe</a> .
1414	<sup>1</sup> Pelka RB et al, Impulse magnetic-field therapy for insomnia: a double blind, placebo-controlled study, Advances in Therapy, 2001, PMID: 11571822.
1415	<sup>1</sup> Johns Hopkins Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation, copied 10/13/2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/W5kGGq">https://goo.gl/W5kGGq</a> .
1416	<sup>1</sup> Philip N et al, Low-Intensity Transcranial Current Stimulation in Psychiatry, Am J Psychiatry 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/gDCqoU">https://goo.gl/gDCqoU</a> .
1417	<sup>1</sup> Palm U et al, tDCS for the treatment of depression: a comprehensive review, Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci, 2016.
1418	<sup>1</sup> Burkhardt G et al, Transcranial direct current stimulation as an additional treatment to selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in adults with major depressive disorder in Germany (DepressionDC): a triple-blind, randomised, sham-controlled, multicentre trial, Lancet, 2023.
1419	<sup>1</sup> Arul-Anandam AP et al, Induction of hypomanic episode with transcranial direct current stimulation. J ECT. 2010, PMID: 19483641.
1420	<sup>1</sup> Brunoni AR et al, Transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) in unipolar vs. bipolar depressive disorder, Prog Neuropsychopharm Biol Psych. 2011, PMID: 20854868.
1421	<sup>1</sup> Brunelin J et al, Examining transcranial direct-current stimulation (tDCS) as a treatment for hallucinations in schizophrenia, Am J Psych, 2012, PMID: 22581236.
1422	<sup>1</sup> Palm U et al, Prefrontal Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation for Treatment of Schizophrenia With Predominant Negative Symptoms: A Double-Blind, Sham-Controlled Proof-of-Concept Study, Schizophrenia Bulletin, <a href="http://goo.gl/0ojU9z">http://goo.gl/0ojU9z</a> .
1423	<sup>1</sup> Orlov ND et al, Stimulating thought: a functional MRI study of transcranial direct current stimulation in schizophrenia, Brain, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/wdoUkC">https://goo.gl/wdoUkC</a> .
1424	<sup>1</sup> Meng Z, Transcranial direct current stimulation of the frontal-parietal-temporal area attenuates smoking behavior, J Psychiatr Res. 2014, PMID: 24731752.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1425	<sup>1</sup> den Uyl TE, Transcranial direct current stimulation, implicit alcohol associations and craving, <i>Biol Psychol.</i> 2015, PMID: 25541515.
1426	<sup>1</sup> da Silva MC, Behavioral effects of transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) induced dorsolateral prefrontal cortex plasticity in alcohol dependence, <i>J Physiol Paris.</i> 2013, PMID: 23891741.
1427	<sup>1</sup> Boggio PS, Modulation of risk-taking in marijuana users by transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) of the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex (DLPFC), <i>Drug and Alcohol Dependence</i> , 2010. PMID: 20729009.
1428	<sup>1</sup> Agarwal Sri M, Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation in Schizophrenia, <i>Clin Psychopharmacol Neurosci.</i> 2013, PMCID: 3897759.
1429	<sup>1</sup> Kavirajan HC et al, Alternating current cranial electrotherapy stimulation in the treatment of depression, <i>Cochrane</i> , 2014, <a href="https://goo.gl/svw87W">https://goo.gl/svw87W</a> .
1430	<sup>1</sup> Zaghi S et al, Noninvasive brain stimulation with low-intensity electrical currents: putative mechanisms of action for direct and alternating current stimulation, <i>Neuroscientist.</i> 2010, PMID: 20040569, <a href="https://goo.gl/SfGBFV">https://goo.gl/SfGBFV</a> .
1431	<sup>1</sup> Klimke A et al, Case Report: Successful Treatment of Therapy-Resistant OCD with Application of Transcranial Alternating Current Stimulation (tACS), <i>Brain Stimulation</i> , 2016, PMID: 27068232, <a href="http://goo.gl/oFxfpJ">http://goo.gl/oFxfpJ</a> .
1432	<sup>1</sup> Pasche B et al, Effects of low energy emission therapy in chronic psychophysiological insomnia, <i>Sleep</i> , 1996, PMID: 8776791.
1433	<sup>1</sup> Gottlieb PD, Successful treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder and chronic pain with paraspinal square wave stimulation, <i>Alternatie Therapies in Health and Medicine</i> , 2004, PMID: 14727505.
1434	<sup>1</sup> Sokal K et al, Earthing the human body influences physiologic processes, <i>J Altern Complement Med.</i> 2011, PMCID: PMC3154031.
1435	<sup>1</sup> Chevalier G, The effects of grounding the human body on mood, <i>Psychological Reports: Mental &amp; Physical Health</i> , 2015, <a href="https://goo.gl/C0dgHZ">https://goo.gl/C0dgHZ</a> .
1436	<sup>1</sup> Oschman J et al, The effects of grounding (earthing) on inflammation, the immune response, wound healing, and prevention and treatment of chronic inflammatory and autoimmune diseases, <i>J Inflamm Res.</i> 2015, PMCID: PMC4378297.
1437	<sup>1</sup> Ghaly M et al, The biologic effects of grounding the human body during sleep as measured by cortisol levels and subjective reporting of sleep, pain, and stress, <i>J Altern Complement Med.</i> 2004, PMID: 15650465.
1438	<sup>1</sup> Chevalier G et al, Earthing: Health Implications of Reconnecting the Human Body to the Earth's Surface Electrons, <i>J Environ Pub Hlth.</i> 2012, PMCID: PMC3265077.
1439	<sup>1</sup> Heroux M et al, Questionable science and reproducibility in electrical brain stimulation research, <i>Plos One</i> , 2017, PMCID: PMC5405934.
1440	<sup>1</sup> Rakesh G et al. Monotherapy with tDCS for Schizophrenia: a case report. <i>Brain Stimul.</i> 2013, PMID: 2343387.
1441	<sup>1</sup> Katsnelson A, Hopeful Currents, <i>Psychology Today</i> , 2015, <a href="https://goo.gl/wJipL2">https://goo.gl/wJipL2</a> .
1442	<sup>1</sup> Anderson K, Psychiatric Medications Kill More Americans than Heroin, <i>Pro Talk</i> , 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/K41rU4">https://goo.gl/K41rU4</a> .
1443	<sup>1</sup> Sharfstein SS, Big Pharma and American Psychiatry: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly, <i>Psych News</i> 2005, <a href="http://goo.gl/lzjQSW">http://goo.gl/lzjQSW</a> .
1444	<sup>1</sup> Hollins S, Prescribed drugs associated with dependence and withdrawal – building a consensus for action, <i>British Med Assoc Rpt</i> , 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/HejuUD">http://goo.gl/HejuUD</a> .
1445	<sup>1</sup> Raghavan R, Psychotropic Medication Use in a National Probability Sample of Children in the Child Welfare System, <i>J of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology</i> , 2005, PMID: 15741791.
1446	<sup>1</sup> R. Raghavan et al. Interstate Variation in Psychotropic Medication Use Among a National Sample of Children in the Child Welfare System, <i>Child Maltreatment</i> , 1998, <a href="http://goo.gl/DntPQS">http://goo.gl/DntPQS</a> .
1447	<sup>1</sup> L. Leslie et al, Investigating Geographic Variation in Use of Psychotropic Medications Among Youth in Child Welfare, <i>Child Abuse &amp; Neglect</i> , 1998, PMID: 21620160.
1448	<sup>1</sup> Walsh W et al, Psychotropic Medication Use Among Children in the Child Welfare System, <i>Carsey Institute</i> , 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/rMQ80y">http://goo.gl/rMQ80y</a> .
1449	<sup>1</sup> Smith BL, Inappropriate prescribing, <i>America Psychological Association</i> , 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/U90Y5e">http://goo.gl/U90Y5e</a> .
1450	<sup>1</sup> BCBS of Illinois, National Initiative Examines Antipsychotic Drug Use in the Elderly, <i>Open Letter</i> , August 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/HmU3YL">http://goo.gl/HmU3YL</a> .
1451	<sup>1</sup> Mientka M, Antipsychotic Medications Overprescribed For Everything, <i>From Hyper Children To Nursing Home Residents</i> , <i>Med Daily</i> , 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/aCXHQn">http://goo.gl/aCXHQn</a> .
1452	<sup>1</sup> James Scully (MD, APA Medical Director and CEO), excerpt from a video of him speaking to the APA's participation in the Choosing Wisely® campaign, 2013, <a href="http://goo.gl/TrEZdx">http://goo.gl/TrEZdx</a> , copied 2015.
1453	<sup>1</sup> Lunsy Y et al, Antipsychotic Use With and Without Comorbid Psychiatric Diagnosis Among Adults with Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities, 2017, <i>Canadian J Psych</i> , PMID: 28830241.
1454	<sup>1</sup> <i>Pharmaceutical Journ</i> , Most GPs are over-prescribing antidepressants, 2004, <a href="http://goo.gl/LIHNr2">http://goo.gl/LIHNr2</a> .
1455	<sup>1</sup> Smith B, Inappropriate prescribing, <i>American Psychological Association</i> , 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/6d2PUY">http://goo.gl/6d2PUY</a> .



## Choices in Recovery - References

1456	<sup>1</sup> Fournier JC et al, Antidepressant drug effects and depression severity: a patient-level meta-analysis. JAMA. 2010, PMID: 20051569.
1457	<sup>1</sup> Smith, B, Inappropriate prescribing. Monitor on Psychology, 2012.
1458	<sup>1</sup> Lane C, Why DSM-5 Concerns European Psychiatrists, Psychology Today, 2013, <a href="https://goo.gl/vezKNs">https://goo.gl/vezKNs</a> .
1459	<sup>1</sup> Gøtzsche P, Why Few Patients Benefit from Psychiatric Medication, Mad in America Education, copied 1/27/17, <a href="https://goo.gl/Rn3Xvi">https://goo.gl/Rn3Xvi</a> .
1460	<sup>1</sup> Brauser D, Caffeine Withdrawal Recommended for Inclusion in DSM-5, Medscape, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/Ko3B7z">http://goo.gl/Ko3B7z</a> .
1461	<sup>1</sup> Insel T, Transforming Diagnosis, National Institute of Mental Health, 2013, <a href="https://goo.gl/WOhw5A">https://goo.gl/WOhw5A</a> .
1462	<sup>1</sup> Encyclopedia of Mental Disorders, Generalized anxiety disorder, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/pJZRjH">http://goo.gl/pJZRjH</a> .
1463	<sup>1</sup> Buchanan R et al, The 2009 Schizophrenia PORT Psychopharmacological Treatment Recommendations and Summary Statements, Schiz Bul, 2010, PMC2800144.
1464	<sup>1</sup> NIH, Medications for patients with first episode psychosis may not meet guidelines, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/LiKBO3">http://goo.gl/LiKBO3</a> .
1465	<sup>1</sup> Davis JM, Chen N. Dose response and dose equivalence of antipsychotics. J Clin Psychopharmacol 2004, PMID: 15206667.
1466	<sup>1</sup> Hiroto I, Polypharmacy and excessive dosing: psychiatrists' perceptions of antipsychotic drug prescription, BJ Psych, 2005, PMID: 16135861, <a href="http://goo.gl/A5pL9W">http://goo.gl/A5pL9W</a> .
1467	<sup>1</sup> Harrington, M et al, The results of a multi-centre audit of the prescribing of antipsychotic drugs for in-patients in the UK. Psych Bulletin, 2002, <a href="http://goo.gl/H0JybN">http://goo.gl/H0JybN</a> .
1468	<sup>1</sup> Ostrow L et al, Discontinuing psychiatric medications: A survey of long-term users. Psychiatric Services, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/4hm487">https://goo.gl/4hm487</a> .
1469	<sup>1</sup> Qato DM et al, Prevalence of Prescription Medications With Depression as a Potential Adverse Effect Among Adults in the United States, JAMA. 2018, PMID: 29896627.
1470	<sup>1</sup> Health Quality Ontario, Looking for balance – antipsychotic medication use in Ontario long-term care homes, <a href="http://goo.gl/xNTEhV">http://goo.gl/xNTEhV</a> .
1471	<sup>1</sup> Frances A, A Debate Between Allen Frances and Robert Whitaker, 2014, <a href="http://goo.gl/raAxyd">http://goo.gl/raAxyd</a> .
1472	<sup>1</sup> American Psychiatric Association. Position statement. Patient Access to Treatments Prescribed by Their Physicians. 2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/CN347f">http://goo.gl/CN347f</a> .
1473	<sup>1</sup> Radley DC et al, Off-label prescribing among office-based physicians. Arch Intern Med. 2006, PMID: 16682577, <a href="https://goo.gl/swRvVr">https://goo.gl/swRvVr</a> .
1474	<sup>1</sup> Eguale T et al, Association of Off-label Drug Use and Adverse Drug Events in an Adult Population, JAMA, 2016, PMID: 26523731.
1475	<sup>1</sup> Haw, C et al, A survey of the off-label use of mood stabilizers in a large psychiatric hospital. J of Psychopharmacology, 2005, PMID: 15982996.
1476	<sup>1</sup> Hodgson R et al, Off-label prescribing by psychiatrists. Psychiatric Bulletin, 2006, <a href="http://goo.gl/Fjrt8a">http://goo.gl/Fjrt8a</a> .
1477	<sup>1</sup> Mojtabai R et al, Proportion Of Antidepressants Prescribed Without A Psychiatric Diagnosis Is Growing, Health Affairs, 2011, PMID: 21821561, <a href="https://goo.gl/mbXzFb">https://goo.gl/mbXzFb</a> .
1478	<sup>1</sup> US Department of Veterans Affairs, PTSD: National Center for PTSD, copied 10/2/2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/ESwJDA">https://goo.gl/ESwJDA</a> .
1479	<sup>1</sup> Krystal J et al, Adjunctive Risperidone Treatment for Antidepressant-Resistant Symptoms of Chronic Military Service-Related PTSD, JAMA 2011, PMID: 21813427, <a href="http://goo.gl/q8hF3S">http://goo.gl/q8hF3S</a> .
1480	<sup>1</sup> French D et al, How Well do Psychotropic Medications Match Mental Health Diagnoses? A National View of Potential Off-Label Prescribing in VHA Nursing Homes, Oxford University Press, 2007, PMID: 17158114, <a href="http://goo.gl/43nFa0">http://goo.gl/43nFa0</a> .
1481	<sup>1</sup> Weiss, E et al, Off-label use of antipsychotic drugs. J of Clinic Psychopharmacology, 2000, PMID: 11106144.
1482	<sup>1</sup> Chen DT et al, U.S. physician knowledge of the FDA-approved indications and evidence base for commonly prescribed drugs: results of a national survey, Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety, 2009, PMID: 19697444.
1483	<sup>1</sup> Kukreja S et al, Polypharmacy In Psychiatry: A Review, Mens Sana Monogr. 2013, PMCID: PMC3653237; Medical Directors Council and State Medicaid Directors. Alexandria, Virginia: 2001. National Association of State Mental Health Program Directors: Technical Report on Psychiatric Polypharmacy.
1484	<sup>1</sup> Kreyenbuhl J, Long-Term Antipsychotic Polypharmacy in the VA Health System: Patient Characteristics and Treatment Patterns, Psych Svcs 2007, PMC3673552.
1485	<sup>1</sup> Kingsbury S, Psychopharmacology: Rational and Irrational Polypharmacy, Psychiatric Services, Aug 2001, PMID: 11474046, <a href="http://goo.gl/PFE3Rk">http://goo.gl/PFE3Rk</a> .
1486	<sup>1</sup> Kingsbury S, Psychiatric Polypharmacy: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly, Psychiatric Times, 1007, <a href="http://goo.gl/KIIslD">http://goo.gl/KIIslD</a> .
1487	<sup>1</sup> Akici A, Rational pharmacotherapy and pharmacovigilance, Curr Drug Saf. 2007, PMID: 18690951.
1488	<sup>1</sup> Preskorn SH et al, Polypharmacy: when is it rational? J Psychiatr Pract, 2007, 17414685.
1489	<sup>1</sup> Kukreja S et al, Polypharmacy In Psychiatry: A Review, Mens Sana Monogr. 2013, PMCID: PMC3653237.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1490	<sup>1</sup> Hunt L et al, The Changing Face of Chronic Illness Management in Primary Care: A Qualitative Study of Underlying Influences and Unintended Outcomes, ANNALS OF FAMILY MEDICINE, 20120, <a href="http://goo.gl/mZ7uw1">http://goo.gl/mZ7uw1</a> .
1491	<sup>1</sup> Lapham's Quarterly Journal, Charts & Graph's, graphic concept from "The Pfizer Circle of Hell", Fall 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/OD2gOi">http://goo.gl/OD2gOi</a> , copied 3/16/2016.
1492	<sup>1</sup> American Society for Consultant Pharmacists, The Prescribing Cascade, <a href="https://goo.gl/P5z4uJ">https://goo.gl/P5z4uJ</a> , copied 3/21/2016.
1493	<sup>1</sup> Frye MA et al, The increasing use of polypharmacy for refractory mood disorders: 22 years of study, J Clin Psychiatry, 2000, <a href="http://goo.gl/VRvRdW">http://goo.gl/VRvRdW</a> .
1494	<sup>1</sup> Patrick V et al, Antipsychotic polypharmacy: is there evidence for its use? J Psychiatr Pract 2005, PMID: 16041235.
1495	<sup>1</sup> Waddington JL, Mortality in schizophrenia. Antipsychotic polypharmacy and absence of adjunctive anticholinergics over the course of a 10-year prospective study, Br J Psychiatry 1998, PMID: 9926037.
1496	<sup>1</sup> Joukamaa M et al, Schizophrenia, neuroleptic medication and mortality. Br J Psychiatry, 2006, PMID: 16449697.
1497	<sup>1</sup> Ito H et al, Polypharmacy and excessive dosing: psychiatrists' perceptions of antipsychotic drug prescription. Br J Psychiatry. 2005, PMID: 16135861.
1498	<sup>1</sup> Correll CU et al, Does antipsychotic polypharmacy increase the risk for metabolic syndrome?, Schizophr Res. 2007, PMCID: PMC2718048.
1499	<sup>1</sup> Paton C et al, Patterns of antipsychotic and anticholinergic prescribing for hospital inpatients, J Psychopharmacol. 2003, PMID: 12870571.
1500	<sup>1</sup> Correll CU et al, Efficacy of 42 pharmacologic cotreatment strategies added to antipsychotic monotherapy in schizophrenia: Systematic overview and quality appraisal of the meta-analytic evidence, 2017, JAMA Psychiatry, PMID: 28514486.
1501	<sup>1</sup> Kukreja S et al, Polypharmacy In Psychiatry: A Review, Mens Sana Monogr. 2013, PMCID: PMC3653237.
1502	<sup>1</sup> Mojtabai R et al, National Trends in Psychotropic Medication Polypharmacy in Office-Based Psychiatry, Arch Gen Psych. 2010, PMID: 20048220, <a href="http://goo.gl/1jlyk0">http://goo.gl/1jlyk0</a> .
1503	<sup>1</sup> American Psychiatric Association, Five Things Physicians and Patients Should Question, Choosing Wisely, 2015, <a href="http://goo.gl/t3blZ8">http://goo.gl/t3blZ8</a> .
1504	<sup>1</sup> Thompson W et al, Deprescribing: What Is It and What Does the Evidence Tell Us?, Can J Hosp Pharm. 2013, PMCID: PMC3694945.
1505	<sup>1</sup> Plakiotis C et al, Deprescribing psychotropic medications in aged care facilities: the potential role of family members, Adv Exp Med Biol. 2015, PMID: 25416108.
1506	<sup>1</sup> Durkin M, When less is more: De-prescribing medications, ACP Hospitalist, 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/mwCnKc">https://goo.gl/mwCnKc</a> .
1507	<sup>1</sup> Hideaki T, Interventions to reduce antipsychotic polypharmacy: A systematic review, Elsevier Schizophrenia Research, <a href="http://goo.gl/WAIY4h">http://goo.gl/WAIY4h</a> .
1508	<sup>1</sup> Protection & Advocacy, Inc, Psychiatric Polypharmacy: A Word of Caution, 2004, <a href="http://goo.gl/HIOUEa">http://goo.gl/HIOUEa</a> .
1509	<sup>1</sup> Gurevich M, Medication-free Alternatives for Long-term Maintenance of Bipolar Disorder: A Case Series, Glob Adv Health Med. 2015, PMCID: 4424923.
1510	<sup>1</sup> SAMHSA, Working Definition of Recovery, <a href="https://goo.gl/H8wStv">https://goo.gl/H8wStv</a> .
1511	<sup>1</sup> Improving the Quality of Health Care for Mental and Substance-Use Conditions: Quality Chasm Series, National Academies Press, 2006, <a href="https://goo.gl/TJsbNM">https://goo.gl/TJsbNM</a> .
1512	<sup>1</sup> Sarris J et al, Herbal Medicine in Depression, Anxiety and Insomnia: A Review of Psychopharmacology and Clinical Evidence, U of Mel, <a href="http://goo.gl/HW6w71">http://goo.gl/HW6w71</a> .
1513	<sup>1</sup> Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Design and Implementation of N-of-1 Trials: A User's Guide, 2014, <a href="https://bit.ly/3khsqDe">https://bit.ly/3khsqDe</a> .
1514	<sup>1</sup> UYEMURA B, Should You Consider Alternative Treatments for Anxiety Disorders?, PsychCentral, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/atTwYt">http://goo.gl/atTwYt</a> .
1515	<sup>1</sup> Holmes SE et al, Elevated Translocator Protein in Anterior Cingulate in Major Depression and a Role for Inflammation in Suicidal Thinking: A Positron Emission Tomography Study, Biological Psych, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/QvmHmV">https://goo.gl/QvmHmV</a> .
1516	<sup>1</sup> Schwartz J et al, Ketamine for treatment-resistant depression: recent developments and clinical applications, Evid Based Ment Health. 2016, PMID: 27053196.
1517	<sup>1</sup> Hu XH et al, Incidence and duration of side effects and those rated as bothersome with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor treatment for depression: patient report versus physician estimate. J Clin Psych. 2004, PMID: 15291685.
1518	<sup>1</sup> Kelly K et al, Toward achieving optimal response: understanding and managing antidepressant side effects, Dialogues Clin Neurosci, 2008, PMC3181894.
1519	<sup>1</sup> Khan, A et al, Antidepressants versus placebo in major depression: an overview. World Psychiatry, 2015, PMCID: PMC4592645.
1520	<sup>1</sup> Ghaemi SN, Seasonal Affective Disorder (SAD): Facts and Misconceptions, Medscape, 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/4htV34">https://goo.gl/4htV34</a> .

## Choices in Recovery - References

1521	<sup>1</sup> Firth J et al, The effects of vitamin and mineral supplementation on symptoms of schizophrenia: a systematic review and meta-analysis, <i>Psychol Med.</i> 2017, PMID: 28202095.
1522	<sup>1</sup> Read J et al, Childhood trauma, psychosis and schizophrenia: a literature review with theoretical and clinical implications, <i>Acta Psychiatr Scand</i> 2005, PMID: 16223421.
1523	<sup>1</sup> Read et al, Negative childhood experiences and mental health: theoretical, clinical and primary prevention implications, <i>Brit J Psych</i> , 2012, PMID: 22297585; Bailey T et al, Childhood Trauma Is Associated With Severity of Hallucinations and Delusions in Psychotic Disorders: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis, <i>Schizophrenia bulletin</i> , 2018, PMID: 29301025.
1524	<sup>1</sup> Shevlin et al, Cumulative Traumas and Psychosis: an Analysis of the National Comorbidity Survey and the British Psychiatric Morbidity Survey, <i>Schizophr Bull.</i> 2008, PMCID: PMC2632373.
1525	<sup>1</sup> Garety P, The future of psychological therapies for psychosis, 2003, <i>World Psychiatry</i> , PMCID: PMC1525111.
1526	<sup>1</sup> Husa AP et al, Lifetime antipsychotic medication and cognitive performance in schizophrenia at age 43 years in a general population birth cohort, <i>Psychiatry Res.</i> 2016, PMID: 27888683.
1527	<sup>1</sup> Harding CM, The Vermont longitudinal study of persons with severe mental illness, II: Long-term outcome of subjects who retrospectively met DSM-III criteria for schizophrenia, <i>Am J Psychiatry.</i> 1987, PMID: 3591992.
1528	<sup>1</sup> Morgan C et al, Reappraising the Long-term Course and Outcome of Psychotic Disorders The ÆSOP-10 Study, <i>Psychol Med.</i> 2014, PMCID: PMC4134320.
1529	<sup>1</sup> Wils RS et al, Antipsychotic medication and remission of psychotic symptoms 10 years after a first-episode psychosis, 2016, <i>Schiz Res</i> , <a href="https://goo.gl/iINTdkW">https://goo.gl/iINTdkW</a> .
1530	<sup>1</sup> Murray G et al, The clinical significance of creativity in bipolar disorder, <i>Clin Psychol Rev</i> , 2012, PMCID: PMC3409641.
1531	<sup>1</sup> Palmier-Claus JE et al, Relationship between childhood adversity and bipolar affective disorder: systematic review and meta-analysis, <i>BJPsych</i> , 2016, <a href="https://goo.gl/tuOQLI">https://goo.gl/tuOQLI</a> .
1532	<sup>1</sup> Johns Hopkins Medicine, Beef Jerky and Other Processed Meats Associated with Manic Episodes, copied on 7/26/18 from <a href="https://goo.gl/iC8GSH">https://goo.gl/iC8GSH</a> .
1533	<sup>1</sup> DiazGranados N et al, Rapid Resolution of Suicidal Ideation after a Single Infusion of an NMDA Antagonist in Patients with Treatment-Resistant Major Depressive Disorder, <i>J Clin Psychiatry.</i> 2010, PMCID: PMC3012738.
1534	<sup>1</sup> Sachs GS et al, Effectiveness of Adjunctive Antidepressant Treatment for Bipolar Depression, <i>N Engl J Med.</i> 2007, PMID: 17392295.
1535	<sup>1</sup> Etain B et al, Childhood Trauma Is Associated With Severe Clinical Characteristics of Bipolar Disorders, <i>J Clin Psych</i> , 2013, PMID: 24229750.
1536	<sup>1</sup> Note: Bipolar Drug Benefits, Risks, and Limitations. [1] See <a href="http://www.OnwardMentalHealth.com/definitions">www.OnwardMentalHealth.com/definitions</a> . [2] Weinstock LM et al, Medication burden in bipolar disorder: a chart review of patients at psychiatric hospital admission. <i>Psychiatry Res.</i> 2014, PMCID: PMC3968952. [3] Gazalle FK et al, Polypharmacy and suicide attempts in bipolar disorder, <i>Rev Bras Psiquiat</i> , 2007, PMID: 17435926, <a href="https://goo.gl/4nC2S1">https://goo.gl/4nC2S1</a> . [4] Alda M et al, Is Monotherapy as Good as Polypharmacy in Long-Term Treatment of Bipolar Disorder?, <i>Can J Psychiatry.</i> 2009, PMID: 19961659, <a href="https://goo.gl/ZqpHbq">https://goo.gl/ZqpHbq</a> . [5] Glick I, Undiagnosed Bipolar Disorder: New Syndromes and New Treatments, <i>Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry.</i> 2004, PMCID: PMC427610. [6] Duckworth K, The Sensible Use of Psychiatric Medications, <i>NAMI Advocate</i> , Winter 2013, <a href="https://goo.gl/GMIuSU">https://goo.gl/GMIuSU</a> . [7] Judd LL et al, The long-term natural history of the weekly symptomatic status of bipolar I disorder. <i>Arch Gen Psychiatry.</i> 2002, PMID: 12044195. Judd LL et al. Long-term symptomatic status of bipolar I vs. bipolar II disorders. <i>Int J Neuropsychopharmacol.</i> 2003, PMID: 12890306. [37] . This statement is equivalent to saying that bipolar drugs have overall ARR in the 15%-25% range. [38] Dell’Osso B et al, Bridging the gap between education and appropriate use of benzodiazepines in psychiatric clinical practice, <i>Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat.</i> 2015, PMCID: PMC4525786. Cascade EF et al, Antidepressants in Bipolar Disorder, <i>Psychiatry (Edmont).</i> 2007, PMCID: PMC2922360. [39] Hitti M, WebMD, Epilepsy Drugs Get Suicide Risk Warning, <a href="https://goo.gl/WK8FqE">https://goo.gl/WK8FqE</a> . Bielefeldt AØ et al, Precursors to suicidality and violence on antidepressants: systematic review of trials in adult healthy volunteers <i>J R Soc Med.</i> 2016, PMC5066537. Dodds TJ, Prescribed Benzodiazepines and Suicide Risk: A Review of the Literature, <i>Prim Care Companion CNS Disord.</i> 2017, PMID: 28257172. [41] Koranyi EK et al, Physical illnesses underlying psychiatric symptoms, <i>Psycho Psychosom.</i> 1992, PMID: 1488499, <a href="http://goo.gl/V9Wi23">http://goo.gl/V9Wi23</a> . [42] Brown R et al, How to Use Herbs, Nutrients and Yoga in Mental Health Care, WW Norton & Co, 2009, <a href="http://goo.gl/cWIG0g">http://goo.gl/cWIG0g</a> . [43] Duckworth K, The Sensible Use of Psychiatric Medications, <i>NAMI Advocate Magazine</i> , Winter 2013, <a href="https://goo.gl/GMIuSU">https://goo.gl/GMIuSU</a> .
1537	<sup>1</sup> Cipriani A,
1538	<sup>1</sup> Carman JS et al, Calcium: Bivalent cation in the bivalent psychoses, <i>Biol Psychiatry</i> , 1979, PMID: 476221.
1539	<sup>1</sup> Attenburrow MJ et al, Chromium treatment decreases the sensitivity of 5-HT <sub>2A</sub> receptors, <i>Psychopharmacology</i> , 2002, PMID: 11823896.
1540	<sup>1</sup> Mebane AH, L-Glutamine and mania, <i>Am J Psychiatry</i> , 1984, PMID: 6486273.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1541	<sup>1</sup> Carney MWP et al, The switch mechanism in affective illness and oral S-adenosylmethionine (SAM), Br J Psychiatry, 1987.
1542	<sup>1</sup> Kaustubh GJ et al, Mania and Psychosis Associated with St. John's Wort and Ginseng, Psychiatry (Edgmont). 2005, PMID: 2993537.
1543	<sup>1</sup> Vazquez I et al, Herbal products and serious side effects: a case of ginseng-induced manic episode, Acta Psychiatr Scand, 2002, PMID: 12086230.
1544	<sup>1</sup> Jamison K, An Unquiet Mind, Vintage Books, 1995.
1545	<sup>1</sup> <b>Note:</b> Levinson H, "Phobia Free" is perhaps the best introduction to inner ear/anxiety issues. Also, Nagaratnam N, The vestibular dysfunction and anxiety disorder interface: a descriptive study with special reference to the elderly, Arch Gerontol Geriatr, 2005.
1546	<sup>1</sup> Scarmeas N et al, Mediterranean diet and risk for Alzheimer's disease, Ann Neurol 2006, PMID: PMC3024594.
1547	<sup>1</sup> Larson EB et al, Exercise is associated with reduced risk for incident dementia among persons 65 years of age and older, Annals of Int Med 2006, PMID: 16418406.
1548	<sup>1</sup> Brechin et al, Alternatives to antipsychotic medication: Psychological approaches in managing psychological and behavioural distress in people with dementia, 2013, British Psychological Society, <a href="https://goo.gl/HU5W7v">https://goo.gl/HU5W7v</a> .
1549	<sup>1</sup> Beasley JD et al, Follow-up cohort of alcoholic patients through 12 months of comprehensive biobehavioral treatment, J Subst Abuse 1991, PMID: 1660078.
1550	<sup>1</sup> Guenther RM, Role of nutritional therapy in alcoholism treatment, Int J Biosoc Res, 1983, <a href="http://goo.gl/9AZep9">http://goo.gl/9AZep9</a> .
1551	<sup>1</sup> Patkarr AA et al, Transdermal selegiline, Drugs Today (Barc) 2007.
1552	<sup>1</sup> Knibb RC et al, Psychological characteristics of people with perceived food intolerance in a community sample, J Psychosom Res, 1999.
1553	<sup>1</sup> Slade M, Mental illness and well-being: the central importance of positive psychology and recovery approaches, BMC Hlth Svcs Research, 2010, <a href="http://goo.gl/fOlbG3">http://goo.gl/fOlbG3</a> . Mr. Slade referenced: Keyes CLM, Lopez SJ: Toward a Science of Mental health. Handbook of Positive Psychology, .2002.
1554	<sup>1</sup> Yogananda P, Where there is Light, Self-Realization Fellowship, 1988.
1555	<sup>1</sup> Insel, TR, Translating scientific opportunity into public health impact: A strategic plan for research on mental illness. Archives of
1556	<sup>1</sup> Sprooten E et al, Addressing reverse inference in psychiatric neuroimaging: Meta-analyses of task-related brain activation in common mental disorders, Hum Brain Mapp. 2017, PMID: 28067006.
1557	<sup>1</sup> De Hert M et al, Physical illness in patients with severe mental disorders. I. Prevalence, impact of medications and disparities in health care, World Psychiatry. 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/awbVFo">http://goo.gl/awbVFo</a> .
1558	<sup>1</sup> Jungfer, H et al, Reduction of Seclusion on a Hospital-Wide Level: Successful Implementation of a Less Restrictive Policy. J Psych Res, 2014, PMID: 24726637.
1559	<sup>1</sup> Stovall J, Is assertive community treatment ethical care?, Harv Rev Psychiatry, 2001, PMID: 11287409.
1560	<sup>1</sup> Watts J, Phenomenological account of users' experiences of ACT, Bioethics 2002, <a href="http://goo.gl/kSLo8l">http://goo.gl/kSLo8l</a> .
1561	<sup>1</sup> Scott JE, Assertive community treatment and case management for schizophrenia. Schizophr Bull 1995, PMID: 8749892.
1562	<sup>1</sup> Kisely S et al, Compulsory community and involuntary outpatient treatment for people with severe mental disorders, Cochrane DB Sys Rev. 2011, PMC4164937.
1563	<sup>1</sup> Rand Corp Health Division, Does Involuntary Outpatient Treatment Work?, 2000, <a href="http://goo.gl/AVoipW">http://goo.gl/AVoipW</a> .
1564	<sup>1</sup> Burns T et al, Community treatment orders for patients with psychosis (OCTET): a randomised controlled trial, Lancet, 2013, <a href="https://goo.gl/5kM3U">https://goo.gl/5kM3U</a> .
1565	<sup>1</sup> Coldwell C et al, The Effectiveness of Assertive Community Treatment for Homeless Populations With Severe Mental Illness: A Meta-Analysis, Am J Psychiatry. 2007, PMID: 17329462.
1566	<sup>1</sup> Brodsky M, Residential Treatment — When to Consider It, What to Look For, Social Work Today, 2012, <a href="http://goo.gl/of5czf">http://goo.gl/of5czf</a> .
1567	<sup>1</sup> NAMI, Dual Diagnosis and Integrated Treatment of Mental Illness and Substance Abuse Disorder, <a href="http://goo.gl/WEhd9e">http://goo.gl/WEhd9e</a> .
1568	<sup>1</sup> Hopper, K, Deviance and dwelling space: Notes on the resettlement of homeless persons with alcohol and drug problems. Cont Drug Problems, 1989.
1569	<sup>1</sup> Hellerstein, D. J. & Meehan, B. (1987). Outpatient group therapy for schizophrenic substance abusers. Amer Journal of Psych, PMID: 3661769.
1570	<sup>1</sup> Martino S, Dual Diagnosis Motivational Interviewing: a modification of Motivational Interviewing for substance-abusing patients with psychotic disorders, J Subs Abuse Treat. 2002, PMID: PMC3865805.
1571	<sup>1</sup> Bien TH, Miller WR, Borouhgs JM. Motivational interviewing with alcohol outpatients. Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy. 1993.
1572	<sup>1</sup> Kemper K, CAM Therapies to Promote Healthy Moods. Pediatric clinics of North Amer 2007, PMID: PMC2329575.

## Choices in Recovery - References

1573	<sup>1</sup> Krall EA et al, Smoking and bone loss among postmenopausal women, J Bone Miner Res, 1991, PMID: 1858519.
1574	<sup>1</sup> Kuhnert BR et al, The effect of maternal smoking on the relationship between maternal and fetal zinc status and infant birth weight, J Am Coll Nutr, 1988, PMID: 3209781.
1575	<sup>1</sup> Hall SM et al, Weight gain prevention and smoking cessation: Cautionary findings, Am J Public Health, 1992, PMID: PMC1694191.
1576	<sup>1</sup> Stead LF et al, Can nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) help people quit smoking?, Cochrane Group, PMID: 23152200.
1577	<sup>1</sup> Fucito LM, Addressing the evidence for FDA nicotine replacement therapy label changes: a policy statement of the Association for the Treatment of Tobacco use and Dependence and the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, Nicotine Tob Res. 2014, PMID: 24919399.
1578	<sup>1</sup> Stead LF et al, Group behaviour therapy programmes for smoking cessation, Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2005, PMID: 15846610.
1579	<sup>1</sup> Spiegel D et al, Predictors of smoking abstinence following a single-session restructuring intervention with self-hypnosis, Am J Psych, 1993, PMID: 8317582.
1580	<sup>1</sup> Elkins G et al, Intensive hypnotherapy for smoking cessation: a prospective study, Int J Clin Exp Hypn, 2006, PMID: 16766441.
1581	<sup>1</sup> Davis JM et al, A pilot study on mindfulness based stress reduction for smokers, BMC Complement Altern Med, 2007, PMID: PMC1794538.
1582	<sup>1</sup> Wynd CA, Personal power imagery and relaxation techniques used in smoking cessation programs, Am J Health Promot, 1992, PMID: 10148676.
1583	<sup>1</sup> Wynd CA, Guided health imagery for smoking cessation and long-term abstinence, J Nurs Scholarsh, 2005, PMID: 16235865.
1584	<sup>1</sup> He D et al, Effects of acupuncture on smoking cessation or reduction for motivated smokers, Prev Med, 1997, PMID: 9085389.
1585	<sup>1</sup> Christakis N et al, Quitting in Doves: Collective Dynamics of Smoking Behavior in a Large Social Network, NEJM, 2008, PMID: PMC2822344.
1586	<sup>1</sup> USA Today, Veteran stress cases up sharply, 10/22/2007, <a href="http://goo.gl/IALbtb">http://goo.gl/IALbtb</a> .
1587	<sup>1</sup> Seal KH, Bringing the war back home: mental health disorders among 103,788 US veterans returning from Iraq and Afghanistan seen at Department of Veterans Affairs facilities, Arch Intern Med. 2007, PMID: 17353495.
1588	<sup>1</sup> Jeff Hargarten et al, Veteran Suicides Twice as High as Civilian Rates, News21, 2013. Retrieved: 12/25/14.
1589	<sup>1</sup> Mission Reconnect ( <a href="http://www.MissionReconnect.com">www.MissionReconnect.com</a> ). Kahn JR, Post-9/11 Veterans and Their Partners Improve Mental Health Outcomes with a Self-directed Mobile and Web-based Wellness Training Program: A Randomized Controlled Trial, J Med Internet Res. 2016, PMID: PMC5059485.
1590	<sup>1</sup> Veterans Stress Project, VA Therapists offering Energy Psychology, <a href="http://goo.gl/m8yV3j">http://goo.gl/m8yV3j</a> .
1591	<sup>1</sup> Yount RA et al, Service dog training program for treatment of posttraumatic stress in service members, US Army Med Dep J. 2012, PMID: 22388685.
1592	<sup>1</sup> Joan Esnayra, quoted from ABC News, Dog Helps Man Manage PTSD Symptoms, 2011, <a href="http://goo.gl/vwVqzy">http://goo.gl/vwVqzy</a> .
1593	<sup>1</sup> Mawanda F et al, PTSD, Psychotropic Medication Use, and the Risk of Dementia Among US Veterans: A Retrospective Cohort Study, J Am Geriatric Soc, 2017, <a href="https://goo.gl/1psWYU">https://goo.gl/1psWYU</a> .
1594	<sup>1</sup> Simson SD, Is the randomized clinical trial the gold standard of research?, J Androl. 2001, <a href="http://goo.gl/cN6zoq">http://goo.gl/cN6zoq</a> .